

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnostic work-up of idiopathic acute pancreatitis (PICUS): study protocol for a nationwide prospective cohort study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-035504
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	04-Nov-2019
Complete List of Authors:	<p>Umans, Devica; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development Timmerhuis, Hester; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Surgery; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development Hallensleben, Nora ; Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development Bouwense, Stefan; Maastricht UMC+, Department of Surgery Anten, Marie-Paule; Franciscus Gasthuis en Vlietland, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Bhalla, Abha; HagaZiekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Bijlsma, Rina; Martini Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Boermeester, Marja; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Surgery Brink, Menno; Meander MC, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Hol, Lieke; Maasstad Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Bruno, Marco; Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Curvers, Wouter; Catharina Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Dullemen, Hendrik; UMCG, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Eijck, Brechje; Spaarne Gasthuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Erkelens, G; Gelre Ziekenhuizen, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Fockens, Paul; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Geenen, Erwin; Radboudumc Hazen, Wouter; Elisabeth-TweeSteden Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Hoge, Chantal; Maastricht UMC+, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Inderson, Akin; LUMC, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p>

	<p>Kager, Liesbeth; Noordwest Ziekenhuisgroep, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Kuiken, Sjoerd; OLVG, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Perk, Lars; Medisch Centrum Haaglanden, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Poley, Jan-Werner Quispel, Rutger; Reinier de Graaf Groep, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Römkens, Tessa; Jeroen Bosch Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Santvoort, Hjalmar ; University Medical Center Utrecht; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Surgery Tan, Adriaan; Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Thijssen, Annemieke; Albert Schweitzer Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Venneman, Niels ; Medisch Spectrum Twente, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Vlegaar, Frank; Universitair Medisch Centrum Utrecht Voorburg, Annet ; Diaconessenhuis Utrecht Zeist Doorn, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Wanrooij, Roy; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Witteman, Ben; Ziekenhuis Gelderse Vallei, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Verdonk, Robert; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Besselink, Marc; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Surgery van Hooft, Jeanin; AMC</p>
Keywords:	Endoscopy < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Hepatobiliary disease < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Pancreatic disease < GASTROENTEROLOGY

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4 1 The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnostic work-up of
5
6
7 2 idiopathic acute pancreatitis (PICUS): study protocol for a nationwide
8
9
10 3 prospective cohort study
11
12
13
14 4

15
16 5 Devica S Umans^{1,2}, Hester C Timmerhuis^{2,3}, Nora DL Hallensleben^{2,4}, Stefan A Bouwense⁵, Marie-Paule
17
18 6 GF Anten⁶, Abha Bhalla⁷, Rina A Bijlsma⁸, Marja A Boermeester⁹, Menno A Brink¹⁰, Lieke Hol¹¹, Marco J
19
20 7 Bruno⁴, Wouter L Curvers¹², Hendrik M van Dullemen¹³, Brechje C van Eijck¹⁴, G Willemien Erkelens¹⁵,
21
22 8 Paul Fockens¹, Erwin JM van Geenen¹⁶, Wouter L Hazen¹⁷, Chantal V Hoge¹⁸, Akin Inderson¹⁹, Liesbeth
23
24 9 M Kager²⁰, Sjoerd D Kuiken²¹, Lars E Perk²², Jan-Werner Poley⁴, Rutger Quispel²³, Tessa EH Römken²⁴,
25
26 10 Hjalmar C van Santvoort^{3,25}, Adriaan CITL Tan²⁶, Annemieke Y Thijssen²⁷, Niels G Venneman²⁸, Frank P
27
28 11 Vleggaar²⁹, Annet MCJ Voorburg³⁰, Roy LJ van Wanrooij³¹, Ben J Witteman³², Robert C Verdonk³³, Marc
29
30 12 G Besselink⁸, Jeanin E van Hooft¹, for the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

14 ¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam Gastroenterology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC,
15 University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

16 ² Department of Research and Development, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands

17 ³ Department of Surgery, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands

18 ⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands

19 ⁵ Department of Surgery, Maastricht UMC+, Maastricht, the Netherlands

20 ⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Franciscus Gasthuis & Vlietland, Rotterdam, the Netherlands

21 ⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Haga Hospital, Den Haag, the Netherlands

22 ⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Martini Hospital, Groningen, the Netherlands

23 ⁹ Department of Surgery, Amsterdam UMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

- 1
2
3 24 ¹⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Meander Medical Center, Amersfoort, the Netherlands
4
5 25 ¹¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Maasstad Hospital, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
6
7
8 26 ¹² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, the Netherlands
9
10 27 ¹³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, the Netherlands
11
12
13 28 ¹⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Spaarne Gasthuis, Haarlem, the Netherlands
14
15 29 ¹⁵ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Gelre Hospital, Apeldoorn, the Netherlands
16
17
18 30 ¹⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboud university medical center, Nijmegen, the Netherlands
19
20 31 ¹⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Elisabeth-Tweesteden Hospital, Tilburg, the Netherlands
21
22
23 32 ¹⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Maastricht University Medical Center, Maastricht, the Netherlands
24
25 33 ¹⁹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, the Netherlands
26
27
28 34 ²⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Noordwest Ziekenhuisgroep, Alkmaar, the Netherlands
29
30 35 ²¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, OLVG, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
31
32
33 36 ²² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medical Center Haaglanden, Den Haag, the Netherlands
34
35 37 ²³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Reinier de Graaf Gasthuis, Delft, the Netherlands
36
37
38 38 ²⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Jeroen Bosch Hospital, Den Bosch, the Netherlands
39
40 39 ²⁵ Department of Surgery, UMC Utrecht, Utrecht, the Netherlands
41
42
43 40 ²⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Canisius-Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, the Netherlands
44
45 41 ²⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Albert Schweitzer Hospital, Dordrecht, the Netherlands
46
47
48 42 ²⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medisch Spectrum Twente, Enschede, the Netherlands
49
50 43 ²⁹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Utrecht, the Netherlands
51
52
53 44 ³⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Diaconessenhuis, Utrecht, the Netherlands
54
55 45 ³¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam Gastroenterology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, Vrije
56
57 46 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
58
59 47 ³² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Hospital Gelderse Vallei, Ede, the Netherlands
60

1
2
3 48 ³³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands
4
5
6 49
7
8 50 Correspondence
9

10 51 Dr. Jeanin E. van Hooft, MD, PhD, MBA
11
12

13 52 Amsterdam UMC, location AMC
14
15

16 53 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, C2-115
17
18

19 54 PO Box 22660
20
21

22 55 1100 DD Amsterdam
23
24

25 56 The Netherlands
26
27

28 57 Telephone: +31 20 566 7918
29
30

31 58 E-mail: j.e.vanhooft@amc.nl
32
33

34 59
35

36 60 Correspondence during review phase
37
38

39 61 Devica S Umans
40
41

42 62 Telephone: +31 88 320 7051
43
44

45 63 E-mail: d.s.umans@amsterdamumc.nl
46
47

48 64
49

50 65
51
52

53 66 List of abbreviations
54
55

56 67 ALT = alanine aminotransferase
57
58

59 68 BMI = body mass index
60

1
2
3 69 CBD = common bile duct
4
5

6 70 CI = confidence interval
7
8

9 71 CRF = case report form
10
11

12 72 CT = computed tomography
13
14

15 73 ERCP = endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
16
17

18 74 EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography
19
20

21 75 IAP = idiopathic acute pancreatitis
22
23

24 76 IPMN = intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm
25
26

27 77 IQR = interquartile range
28
29

30 78 MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography
31
32

33 79 MRI = magnetic resonance imaging
34
35

36 80
37
38

39 81
40
41

42 82 Word count
43
44

45 83 Word count excluding title page, abstract, tables, acknowledgements, contributions and references:
46
47

48 84 3534
49
50

51 85
52
53

54 86
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 87 **Abstract**
4

5
6 88 **Introduction**
7

8 89 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis (IAP) remains a dilemma for physicians as it is uncertain whether patients
9
10 90 with IAP may actually have an occult etiology. It is unclear to what extent additional diagnostic
11
12 91 modalities such as endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) are warranted after a first episode of IAP in order
13
14 92 to uncover this etiology. Failure to timely determine treatable etiologies delays appropriate treatment
15
16 93 and might subsequently cause recurrence of acute pancreatitis. Therefore, the aim of the PICUS study
17
18 94 is to determine the value of routine EUS in determining the etiology of pancreatitis in patients with a
19
20 95 first episode of IAP.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28 97 **Methods and analysis**
29

30 98 PICUS is designed as a multicenter prospective cohort study of 106 patients with a first episode of IAP
31
32 99 after complete standard diagnostic work-up, in whom a diagnostic EUS will be performed. Standard
33
34 100 diagnostic work-up will include a complete personal and family history, laboratory tests including
35
36 101 serum alanine aminotransferase, calcium and triglyceride levels, and imaging by transabdominal
37
38 102 ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging or magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography after
39
40 103 clinical recovery from the acute pancreatitis episode. The primary outcome measure is detection of
41
42 104 etiology by EUS. Secondary outcome measures include pancreatitis recurrence rate, severity of
43
44 105 recurrent pancreatitis, readmission, additional interventions, complications, length of hospital stay,
45
46 106 quality of life, mortality and costs, during a follow-up period of 12 months.
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 108 Ethics and dissemination
4

5 109 PICUS is conducted according to the Declaration of Helsinki and Guideline for Good Clinical Practice.
6

7
8 110 Five Medical Ethics Review Committees assessed PICUS. The results will be submitted for publication
9

10 111 in an international peer-reviewed journal.
11
12

13 112
14

15
16 113 Conclusion
17

18 114 PICUS investigates the diagnostic yield of EUS in patients with a first episode of IAP and will determine
19

20 115 whether routine EUS should be a part of the standard diagnostic work-up of a first episode of IAP.
21
22

23 116
24
25

26
27 117 Trial registration
28

29 118 Netherlands Trial Register: NL7066, June 9th 2018. Prospectively registered.
30
31

32 119
33
34

35 120
36
37

38 121 Article summary: strengths and limitations
39

40 122 • The PICUS study investigates the diagnostic yield of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients
41
42 123 with a first episode of presumed idiopathic acute pancreatitis.
43
44

45 124 • This is the first prospective cohort studies of patients with a single episode of presumed IAP
46
47 125 after complete standard diagnostic work-up (including exclusion based on blood serum ALT
48
49 126 and imaging after clinical recovery).
50

51
52 127 • The results of the PICUS study will establish whether routine EUS should be incorporated in
53
54 128 the guidelines for standard diagnostic work-up after a first episode of presumed IAP.
55
56

57
58 129
59
60

130

131 Keywords

132 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis; endoscopic ultrasonography, etiology

133

134

135 Background

136 Acute pancreatitis can be induced by numerous causes. Gallstone disease (approximately 50%) and
137 alcohol (approximately 20%) are the most frequent causes (1-6), although the prevalence of etiologies
138 of acute pancreatitis is dependent on, among other things, age and geographical factors (7-10). There
139 is, however, a considerable group of patients of approximately 25% in whom no etiology can be found
140 after routine diagnostic work-up (i.e. medical history, laboratory investigations and transabdominal
141 ultrasound). These patients are considered to have presumed idiopathic acute pancreatitis (IAP) (3).

142 When IAP is presumed, guidelines recommend repeat transabdominal ultrasound after
143 discharge (11, 12). This repeat ultrasonography has an additional diagnostic yield of 20% for the
144 detection of gallstones or sludge in these patients (13). Undetected microlithiasis and biliary sludge
145 are generally considered to be the major cause of presumed IAP (14, 15). Undetected and subsequently
146 untreated gallstone disease poses a risk for recurrent acute pancreatitis and other biliary events, e.g.
147 cholecystitis, biliary colic's and cholangitis.

148 Therefore, when previous diagnostics failed to uncover an etiology, endoscopic
149 ultrasonography (EUS) should be considered for the detection of biliary disease or other abnormalities
150 causing pancreatitis, such as neoplasms and chronic pancreatitis (11, 12, 16, 17). EUS is advised as the
151 first step in presumed IAP, followed by (secretin-stimulated) magnetic resonance
152 cholangiopancreaticography (MRCP) to identify rare morphologic abnormalities (11), as EUS is
153 considered to have a higher diagnostic yield than MRCP for clinically relevant causes (18).

1
2
3 154 Although guidelines do recommend performing EUS after a first or second attack of presumed
4
5 155 IAP, this recommendation is scored as a mere grade 2C, according to the GRADE classification (19)
6
7 156 (indicating a weak recommendation based on evidence of low quality, with weak agreement among
8
9 157 experts in this field) (11). Therefore, EUS is not routinely performed as the exact significance in this
10
11 158 patient group is unclear (11, 16).

12
13
14
15 159 The PICUS study was designed to determine whether routine EUS should be incorporated in
16
17 160 the standard diagnostic work-up of a first episode of presumed IAP.

18
19
20 161

21
22
23 162

24 25 26 163 **Methods and analysis**

27 28 29 164 **Study aim**

30
31 165 The objective of this study is to determine the diagnostic yield of EUS for the detection of etiology in
32
33 166 patients with a first episode of presumed IAP.

34
35
36 167 Depending on the diagnostic yield of EUS observed in the PICUS study, incorporation of EUS
37
38 168 in routine diagnostic work-up of patients with a first episode of presumed IAP will be considered. A
39
40 169 minimal diagnostic yield of 10% for any etiology will be regarded as reasonable to justify implementing
41
42 170 routine EUS in the standard diagnostic work-up of a first episode of presumed IAP.

43
44
45
46 171

47 48 49 172 **Study design and setting**

50
51 173 PICUS is a multicenter prospective cohort study. A total of 106 patients will be included from 28
52
53 174 participating Dutch centers, including all 8 university centers and 20 large teaching hospitals. A listing
54
55 175 of the participating centers is included in the Authors' information. An overview of the study design,
56
57 176 including screening procedures and follow-up, is provided in figure 1.

177

178 Study population

179 The subjects of this study have had a first episode of acute pancreatitis, as defined by the 2012 Revised
180 Atlanta criteria (20), with an unknown origin after standard diagnostic work-up, according to the 2013
181 IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis (11). The diagnostic
182 modalities that constitute standard diagnostic work-up are listed in table 1. Potential etiologies and
183 their definitions are listed in table 2.

184

185 Eligibility criteria

186 The inclusion criteria are:

- 187 1. Patients of 18 years or older
- 188 2. First episode of presumed IAP after standard diagnostic work-up
- 189 3. Informed consent for participation

190

191 The exclusion criteria are:

- 192 1. Known etiology
- 193 2. Chronic pancreatitis, as defined by the M-ANNHEIM criteria (21)
- 194 3. Recurrent pancreatitis
- 195 4. Altered anatomy which prohibits the endosonographer from visualizing the gall bladder, bile
196 ducts, pancreas or pancreatic duct via EUS (e.g. gastric bypass surgery)
- 197 5. Diagnostic EUS aimed to determine etiology before inclusion

198

1
2
3 199 Endoscopic ultrasonography
4

5 200 EUS will be performed in routine clinical practice by an endosonographer. Use of linear or radial EUS
6
7 201 will be at the discretion of the endosonographer. All Dutch endosonographers are trained to perform
8
9 202 EUS according to the technique of Hawes and Fockens (22).
10
11
12

13 203 The endosonographer will systematically report, using a standardized Case Report Form (CRF),
14
15 204 the experience of the endosonographer, visualization of anatomical structures (i.e. gall bladder,
16
17 205 common bile duct (CBD) and pancreatic duct), presence of local complications of acute pancreatitis,
18
19 206 characteristics of biliary etiology (i.e. gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge), characteristics of
20
21 207 chronic pancreatitis, presence of (a) pancreatic or peri-ampullary benign or malignant tumor(s),
22
23 208 characteristics of auto-immune pancreatitis, anatomic variations (e.g. pancreas divisum) or other
24
25 209 anomalies (e.g. cholecystitis, vascular, renal, splenic or hepatic anomalies or ascites), and performance
26
27 210 of fine needle aspiration or fine needle biopsy. Additionally, the type of endoscope, use of sedation,
28
29 211 procedure related complications and results of the fine needle aspiration or biopsy will be
30
31 212 systematically recorded by the study coordinator in a separate CRF.
32
33
34
35

36 213

37
38
39 214 Primary outcome measure
40

41 215 The primary outcome measure is the number and ratio of patients with presumed IAP in whom EUS
42
43 216 detects a cause for the pancreatitis episode.
44
45

46 217 A positive EUS is defined as an EUS during which a definitive cause for the acute pancreatitis
47
48 218 episode has been found; or during which abnormalities are visualized constituting a definitive cause,
49
50 219 after obtaining tissue and pathological examination. An overview of the exact findings scored as
51
52 220 positive imaging is provided in table 3.
53
54
55

56 221 If during EUS pancreatic abnormalities are found, yet not enough to make a certain diagnosis
57
58 222 of chronic pancreatitis according to the M-ANNHEIM classification (21), this imaging is considered to
59
60

1
2
3 223 be negative, even though it did show abnormalities. This approach is chosen because the aim of this
4
5 224 study is to determine the rate of which EUS can find a cause for the presumed IAP episode. For the
6
7 225 same reason, report of an anatomical abnormality during EUS after a first episode of acute pancreatitis
8
9
10 226 is not scored as positive imaging as pancreatic morphological changes are very common in IAP and not
11
12 227 necessarily clinically relevant, as is elaborated on in the discussion (23).
13
14

15 228

18 229 Secondary outcome measures

19
20 230 The secondary outcome measures are recurrence rate of acute pancreatitis, severity of recurrent
21
22 231 pancreatitis (20), readmission, performance of additional invasive procedures (e.g. cholecystectomy,
23
24 232 endoscopic sphincterotomy), complications of EUS and of additional interventions, according to the
25
26
27 233 Clavien-Dindo classification (24), length of hospital stay, quality of life, mortality and costs. Relevant
28
29 234 definitions are reported in Additional File 2.
30
31

32 235

35 236 Sample size calculation

36
37 237 The sample size calculation was based on the primary outcome measure, diagnostic yield of EUS. Based
38
39
40 238 on two previous studies reporting yield in patients with a first episode of presumed IAP (25, 26),
41
42 239 adjusted for the PICUS study criteria for inclusion (i.e. requiring negative imaging after clinical
43
44 240 recovery) and for positive imaging (i.e. excluding pancreas divisum as etiology), diagnostic yield was
45
46 241 assumed to be 30%. Using a two-sided significance level (α) of 0.05, a power ($1 - \beta$) of 80%, 95 patients
47
48 242 are needed to attain a 95% confidence interval (CI) with a range smaller than 10% above and below
49
50
51 243 the assumed yield of 30% (95% CI: 20.8, 39.2). Assuming a drop-out rate of 10%, a total of 106 patients
52
53 244 will be included (27). The sample size was calculated using the software programs RStudio (28) and
54
55 245 nQuery (29).
56
57

58 246

1
2
3 247 Follow-up
4

5 248 Data from patient records on primary and secondary outcome measures will be collected until 1 year
6
7 249 after inclusion. Outpatient care and follow-up after the EUS is at the discretion of the treating
8
9
10 250 physician, but an outpatient clinic visit after EUS to discuss the results of the EUS and potential
11
12 251 subsequent appropriate treatment can be considered standard care.
13
14

15 252 In case of biliary disease, the patient will be considered for endoscopic retrograde
16
17 253 cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with sphincterotomy when choledocho(-micro-)lithiasis or sludge
18
19 254 in the CBD is present, and cholecystectomy, as is standard care for biliary pancreatitis. A (secretin-
20
21 255 stimulated) MRCP will be recommended, if not performed earlier, if a patient is readmitted for a
22
23 256 recurrent episode of acute pancreatitis after a negative EUS for etiology, in order to rule out structural
24
25 257 anomalies such as pancreas divisum. This is in accordance with current guidelines (11).
26
27
28

29 258 Patients will be asked to fill out the Short Form-36 questionnaire in the validated Dutch
30
31 259 translation on day 3 after inclusion, after 6 months and after 1 year.
32
33

34 260
35

36
37 261 Statistical aspects
38

39 262 All included subjects will be evaluated for primary and secondary endpoints until 1 year after inclusion.
40
41 263 The primary analysis will be based on intention-to-treat principles. For exploratory reasons a per-
42
43 264 protocol analysis will be performed too.
44
45
46

47 265 The intention-to-treat population comprises all patients included in the study, regardless of
48
49 266 adherence to study protocol. The per-protocol population is the subset of included patients who were
50
51 267 treated with the guidelines of the protocol. A tabular listing of all patients excluded from the intention-
52
53 268 to-treat population will be provided together with the reasons for exclusion.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 269 All analyses will be performed in SPSS for Microsoft Windows. All data handling and analysis
4
5 270 will be saved in a syntax-file. Results will be presented with all centers combined. A two-tailed p-value
6
7 271 of < 0.05 is considered statistically significant.
8
9

10 272

13 273 **Baseline variables**

15 274 The reported baseline characteristics consist of age, sex, body mass index (BMI), previous
16 275 cholecystectomy, nicotine and alcohol use, severity of pancreatitis, length of hospital stay, amylase,
17 276 lipase, C-reactive protein, alanine transaminase, calcium, albumin and triglycerides on admission,
18 277 imaging modalities before EUS and their findings. Baseline characteristics of EUS will include timing of
19 278 EUS, experience of endosonographer and type of sedation and type of endoscope used. Data will be
20 279 presented in percentages or as mean with standard deviation, or in case of a skewed distribution as
21 280 median with interquartile range (IQR).
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31 281

32 282 **Primary outcome measure: etiology detection rate**

33
34
35 283 Overall detection rate of an etiology for the episode of acute pancreatitis will be presented as
36 284 percentage with a 95% CI. Predefined subgroup analyses will be made for patients with and without
37 285 obesity (cut-off at a BMI of 30), a previous cholecystectomy, alcohol use and local complications from
38 286 the IAP episode. A subgroup analysis will also be made for patients with a transabdominal ultrasound
39 287 as imaging after clinical recovery and with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or MRCP as imaging after
40 288 clinical recovery. Finally, a subgroup analysis will be made for EUS performed by endosonographers
41 289 with and without extensive experience (cut-off at 400 endosonographies performed), use of linear or
42 290 radial scope and type of sedation used. In subgroup analyses, the Chi-square test or the Fisher's exact
43 291 test will be used, as appropriate, to compare etiology detection rate between subgroups. In subgroup
44 292 analyses, comparability between groups regarding baseline variables will be checked. If the subgroups
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 293 differ statistically significantly in one or more baseline variables, this will be corrected in a logistic
4
5 294 regression analysis.
6
7

8 295
9

10
11 296 ***Secondary outcome measures***
12

13
14 297 Secondary outcome measures will be described as percentages with 95% CI, as mean with standard
15
16 298 deviation or median with IQR, as appropriate.
17

18
19 299 For recurrence rate, subgroup analyses will be made for patients with a positive and negative
20
21 300 EUS, and in patients with a positive EUS, for patients who were and were not treated adequately. The
22
23 301 same subgroup analyses as in the primary outcome measure, will also be applied on the recurrence
24
25 302 rate. The Chi-square test or the Fisher's exact test will be used for comparison between subgroups, as
26
27 303 appropriate.
28
29

30
31 304 For quality of life, subgroup analyses will be made for baseline versus follow-up quality of life
32
33 305 and for patients with a positive and negative EUS, and with and without pancreatitis recurrence during
34
35 306 follow-up. The (un-)paired T-test, Wilcoxon signed rank test or the Mann-Whitney U test will be used
36
37 307 for comparisons between subgroups, as appropriate.
38
39

40
41 308
42

43
44 309 ***Cost analysis***
45

46 310 The cost analysis will comprise direct medical costs, which are generated by healthcare utilization and
47
48 311 include hospital admission periods and therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (30). Estimates of unit
49
50 312 costs will be based on Dutch reference data from the cost guide of the Dutch Health Council (31). If
51
52 313 this guide is an inappropriate determination of unit costs, the costs will be based on data provided by
53
54 314 two hospital administrations (one university center and one general hospital) to account for the actual
55
56 315 input of personnel, material and overhead over hospital resources used. Cost calculations will be used
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 316 to determine cost of interventions (surgical, endoscopic or radiological) and diagnostic imaging. The
4
5 317 cost analysis will be reported separately from the main study manuscript.
6
7

8 318

9
10
11 319 Patient and public involvement

12
13
14 320 The patient advocacy organization *Alvleesklievereniging Nederland* was involved in the design of the
15
16 321 PICUS study. The experience of the patient advocacy organization with IAP and participation in
17
18 322 scientific research has driven the research question and design of the study with regards to patient
19
20 323 burden. The patient advocacy organization will also be involved in the dissemination and
21
22 324 implementation of the study results.
23

24
25
26 325 All patients eligible for participation will be asked to give written informed consent.
27

28 326

29
30
31 327

32
33
34 328 Ethics and dissemination

35
36
37 329 The PICUS study is conducted according to the principles of the Declaration of Helsinki (October 2013)
38
39 330 and to the Guideline for Good Clinical Practice by the International Council for Harmonization
40
41 331 (November 9 2016).
42

43
44 332 The need for ethical approval was waived by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the
45
46 333 Academic Medical Center on May 28, 2018 (W18_161 # 18.199), by the Medical Research Ethics
47
48 334 Committee of the University Medical Center Utrecht on July 04, 2018 (18-469), by the Research Ethics
49
50 335 Committee of Radboud university medical center on July 23, 2018 (2018-4520), by the Medical Ethics
51
52 336 Review Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center on July 30, 2018 (MEC-2018-1293) and by the
53
54 337 Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Maastricht University Medical Center on September 7, 2018
55
56 338 (2018-0685). Before start of inclusion, local board approval will be obtained in all participating centers.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 339 The results of the PICUS study will be submitted for publication in an international peer-
4
5 340 reviewed scientific journal, regardless of study outcomes.
6
7

8 341

10
11 342

14 343 Discussion

16 344 Previous research has suggested that EUS might be beneficial in the detection of an etiology in
18 345 presumed IAP. However, data lacks on the efficacy of routine EUS in patients with a first episode of
20 346 presumed IAP, after repeat imaging after clinical recovery is negative for an etiology. The PICUS study
22 347 aims to determine whether routine EUS is warranted in a first episode of acute pancreatitis where no
24 348 cause could be disclosed after complete standard diagnostic work-up.

28 349 Currently, guidelines do not clearly define criteria for biliary origin (11). However, it is generally
30 350 agreed upon that cholelithiasis, microlithiasis or biliary sludge constitute biliary etiology. Several
32 351 previous studies have shown an association between elevated ALT levels and acute biliary pancreatitis
34 352 (32-35), with a positive predictive value of 85% for an ALT > 150 U/L within 48 hours after onset of
36 353 symptoms (11, 32, 33, 35). Therefore, an elevated blood serum ALT level at admission is considered to
38 354 entail a high probability of biliary etiology, and pancreatitis with an elevated ALT is treated as being of
40 355 biliary origin (32-34, 36). However, the majority of current literature on EUS did not exclude patients
42 356 based on ALT level at admission (15, 25, 26, 32, 37-46). As these patients have a higher a priori chance
44 357 of confirmation of biliary etiology on EUS, the etiology detection rate of EUS might be overestimated
46 358 in these studies. In PICUS, biliary etiology is defined as either the signs of cholelithiasis, microlithiasis
48 359 or biliary sludge on transabdominal ultrasonography, or transient elevation of the blood serum ALT
50 360 level of more than twice the upper limit of normal at admission. By only including patients with normal
52 361 or slightly elevated ALT levels at admission, the etiology detection rate as reported in PICUS will reflect
54 362 the detection rate in patients who are truly considered as having presumed IAP after standard
56 363 diagnostic work-up.

1
2
3 364 Current guidelines advise a repeat transabdominal ultrasound after clinical recovery in the
4
5 365 work-up of presumed IAP because the index transabdominal ultrasound is less sensitive during the
6
7 366 acute phase of pancreatitis. The subpar visualization of gall bladder, bile ducts and pancreas is often
8
9
10 367 due to excessive amounts of air in the intestines caused by pancreatitis-induced ileus and/or
11
12 368 suboptimal cooperation of painful patients (47). After the first episode of acute pancreatitis, repeating
13
14 369 a transabdominal ultrasound may be able to detect biliary stones where it could not during index
15
16 370 admission (48). However, of the current literature on EUS in IAP, only a minority of studies included
17
18 371 repeat imaging in the diagnostic work-up before EUS (15, 40, 41, 43). Previous research has shown that
19
20 372 a repeat transabdominal ultrasound has a diagnostic yield of 20% in patients with a first episode of IAP
21
22 373 (13). Omitting repeat imaging from diagnostic work-up before EUS may lead to an overestimation of
23
24 374 the diagnostic yield of EUS. In PICUS, all patients are required to undergo imaging after clinical
25
26 375 recovery, i.e. transabdominal ultrasound or MRI/MRCP. Computed tomography (CT) is not considered
27
28 376 sufficient imaging as biliary disease, the most common underlying etiology in presumed IAP, cannot
29
30 377 always be adequately detected using CT.
31
32
33
34

35 378 It is well documented that the overall diagnostic yield of EUS in patients with recurrent
36
37 379 pancreatitis is superior to the diagnostic yield of both secretin-stimulated MRCP (s-MRCP) and non-
38
39 380 secretin-stimulated MRCP (18, 44, 46, 49). In the subgroup of patients with a pancreas divisum,
40
41 381 however, s-MRCP is considered to be superior in diagnostic yield to both EUS and MRCP (18). The role
42
43 382 of pancreas divisum in the etiology of pancreatitis is unclear. Epidemiological studies have shown that
44
45 383 the prevalence of pancreas divisum in the general population is equal to the prevalence in patients
46
47 384 with presumed IAP (23). In patients with a pancreas divisum and acute pancreatitis, potentially other
48
49 385 disease modifying factors add to the occurrence of pancreatitis, such as increased sensitivity to toxins
50
51 386 or genetic susceptibility. Because of this ambiguity, pancreas divisum in patients with a first episode
52
53 387 of acute pancreatitis is mostly left untreated in clinical practice. However, if patients with a pancreas
54
55 388 divisum present with multiple episodes of presumed IAP, the divisum is often considered to be related
56
57 389 to the pancreatitis and is subsequently treated, often with ERCP with endoscopic sphincterotomy,
58
59
60

1
2
3 390 although evidence supporting this practice is limited (23). Because of both the diagnostic superiority
4
5 391 of EUS in recurrent pancreatitis as well as the lack of clinical consequences of (s-)MRCP in patients with
6
7 392 a first episode of pancreatitis, EUS is preferred to (s-)MRCP as the first choice for additional diagnostic
8
9
10 393 testing for etiology in patients with presumed IAP (18, 44, 46, 49). Subsequently, current guidelines
11
12 394 advise performing MCRP in case of recurrent IAP after EUS fails to determine an etiology (11).
13
14 395 Therefore, in PICUS, we have chosen not to systematically include (s-)MRCP in the diagnostic work-up
15
16 396 before EUS of first episode IAP.

17
18
19 397 Current guidelines advise consideration of EUS after a first or second attack of IAP (11).
20
21
22 398 However, there is a paucity of evidence on the efficacy of EUS in first episode IAP. Three previous
23
24 399 studies prospectively reported on EUS in patients with first episode IAP (25, 26, 38). However, in these
25
26 400 studies, patients were not excluded based on liver enzymes abnormalities suggestive of biliary disease
27
28 401 and no repeat imaging after clinical recovery was performed. PICUS will be the first prospective cohort
29
30 402 study in which EUS will be performed in patients with a first episode of IAP after complete standard
31
32 403 diagnostic work-up before EUS according to current guidelines (11).
33
34
35

36 404 A diagnostic yield of 10% for any etiology will be considered reasonable to justify incorporating
37
38 405 routine EUS after a first episode of presumed IAP. This cut-off value was determined during a
39
40 406 multidisciplinary meeting of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group, which included the principal
41
42 407 investigators of several trials being executed by the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group. Considering the
43
44 408 expectation that the majority of uncovered etiologies by EUS will be treatable (e.g. biliary disease) and
45
46 409 adequate treatment could prevent pancreatitis recurrence, while in a minority of uncovered etiologies
47
48 410 diagnosis before progression of disease might be crucial for prognosis (e.g. malignancy), a positive
49
50 411 result in 10% of patients was deemed sufficient to warrant routine EUS after a first episode of
51
52 412 presumed IAP.
53
54
55

56
57 413 In conclusion, the PICUS study is the first prospective cohort study of patients with a single
58
59 414 episode of presumed IAP after complete standard diagnostic work-up (including exclusion based on
60

1
2
3 415 blood serum ALT and imaging after clinical recovery). The results of the PICUS study will establish
4
5 416 whether routine EUS should be incorporated in the guidelines for standard diagnostic work-up after a
6
7 417 first episode of presumed IAP.
8
9

10 418

11 419

12 13 14 15 16 420 Acknowledgements

17
18
19 421 The authors would like to acknowledge:

- 20
21
22 422 1. all of the members of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group, for their continuous efforts in
23
24 423 recruitment of patients,
25
26 424 2. dr. S. van Dieren, for providing her expertise in the calculation of the sample size,
27
28 425 3. dr. M. van der Vlugt, MD, PhD, for her willingness to act as independent physician for the PICUS
29
30 426 study, and
31
32 427 4. the pancreatic disease patient advocacy organization *Alvleeskliervereniging Nederland*, for
33
34 428 their effort in representing the perspective of (participating) patients during the study design.
35
36
37

38 429

39 430

40 41 42 43 44 431 References

- 45
46 432 1. Nesvaderani M, Eslick GD, Vagg D, Faraj S, Cox MR. Epidemiology, aetiology and outcomes of
47
48 433 acute pancreatitis: A retrospective cohort study. *Int J Surg*. 2015;23(Pt A):68-74.
49
50 434 2. van Brunschot S, van Grinsven J, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Boermeester MA,
51
52 435 et al. Endoscopic or surgical step-up approach for infected necrotising pancreatitis: a multicentre
53
54 436 randomised trial. *The Lancet*. 2018;391(10115):51-8.
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 437 3. Bakker OJ, van Brunschot S, van Santvoort HC, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Boermeester MA, et
4
5 438 al. Early versus on-demand nasoenteric tube feeding in acute pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med.*
6
7 439 2014;371(21):1983-93.
8
9
10 440 4. Besselink MGH, van Santvoort HC, Buskens E, Boermeester MA, van Goor H, Timmerman HM,
11
12 441 et al. Probiotic prophylaxis in predicted severe acute pancreatitis: a randomised, double-blind,
13
14 442 placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet.* 2008;371(9613):651-9.
15
16 443 5. Olaf J. Bakker M, Hjalmar C. van Santvoort M, PhD, Sandra van Brunschot M, Ronald B. Geskus
17
18 444 P, Marc G. Besselink M, PhD, Thomas L. Bollen M, et al. Endoscopic Transgastric vs Surgical
19
20 445 Necrosectomy for Infected Necrotizing Pancreatitis A Randomized Trial. *JAMA.* 2012;307(10):1053-61.
21
22
23 446 6. Hjalmar C. van Santvoort MD, Marc G. Besselink, M.D., Ph.D., Olaf J. Bakker, M.D., H. Sijbrand
24
25 447 Hofker, M.D., Marja A. Boermeester, M.D., Ph.D., Cornelis H. Dejong, M.D., Ph.D., Harry van Goor,
26
27 448 M.D., Ph.D., Alexander F. Schaapherder, M.D., Ph.D., Casper H. van Eijck, M.D., Ph.D., Thomas L. Bollen,
28
29 449 M.D., Bert van Ramshorst, M.D., Ph.D., Vincent B. Nieuwenhuijs, M.D., Ph.D., Robin Timmer, M.D.,
30
31 450 Ph.D., Johan S. Laméris, M.D., Ph.D., Philip M. Kruyt, M.D., Eric R. Manusama, M.D., Ph.D., Erwin van
32
33 451 der Harst, M.D., Ph.D., George P. van der Schelling, M.D., Ph.D., Tom Karsten, M.D., Ph.D., Eric J.
34
35 452 Hesselink, M.D., Ph.D., Cornelis J. van Laarhoven, M.D., Ph.D., Camiel Rosman, M.D., Ph.D., Koop
36
37 453 Bosscha, M.D., Ph.D., Ralph J. de Wit, M.D., Ph.D., Alexander P. Houdijk, M.D., Ph.D., Maarten S. van
38
39 454 Leeuwen, M.D., Ph.D., Erik Buskens, M.D., Ph.D., and Hein G. Gooszen, M.D., Ph.D. A Step-up Approach
40
41 455 or Open Necrosectomy for Necrotizing Pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med.* 2010;362(16):1491-502.
42
43
44 456 7. Sadr-Azodi O, Oskarsson V, Discacciati A, Videhult P, Askling J, Ekbom A. Pancreatic Cancer
45
46 457 Following Acute Pancreatitis: A Population-based Matched Cohort Study. *Am J Gastroenterol.*
47
48 458 2018;113(11):1711-9.
49
50
51 459 8. Yamin Zheng M, Zhen Zhou, PhD, Haichao Li, BS Med, Jia Li, MD, Ang Li, MD, Binrong Ma, PhD,
52
53 460 Taiping Zhang, MD, Quan Liao, MD, Yingjiang Ye, MD, Zhongtao Zhang, MD, Yinmo Yang, MD, Zhenjun
54
55 461 Wang, MD, Zaixing Zhang, MD, Jinshan Yang, BS Med, and Fei Li, MD. A Multicenter Study on Etiology
56
57 462 of Acute Pancreatitis in Beijing During 5 Years. *Pancreas.* 2015;44:409-14.
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 463 9. Zhu Y, Pan X, Zeng H, He W, Xia L, Liu P, et al. A Study on the Etiology, Severity, and Mortality
4
5 464 of 3260 Patients With Acute Pancreatitis According to the Revised Atlanta Classification in Jiangxi,
6
7 465 China Over an 8-Year Period. *Pancreas*. 2017;46(4):504-9.
- 9
10 466 10. Roberts SE, Morrison-Rees S, John A, Williams JG, Brown TH, Samuel DG. The incidence and
11
12 467 aetiology of acute pancreatitis across Europe. *Pancreatology*. 2017;17(2):155-65.
- 13
14 468 11. Working Group IAP/APA Acute Pancreatitis Guidelines. IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines for
15
16 469 the management of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology*. 2013;13(4 Suppl 2):e1-15.
- 17
18
19 470 12. Working Party of the British Society of G, Association of Surgeons of Great B, Ireland,
20
21 471 Pancreatic Society of Great B, Ireland, Association of Upper GI SoGB, et al. UK guidelines for the
22
23 472 management of acute pancreatitis. *Gut*. 2005;54 Suppl 3:iii1-9.
- 24
25 473 13. Hallensleben ND, Umans DS, Bouwense S, Verdonk RC, Besselink MG, Van Hooft JE, et al. The
26
27 474 clinical course and diagnostic work-up of idiopathic acute pancreatitis, a post-hoc analysis of a
28
29 475 prospective multicenter observational cohort. *Digestive Disease Week; San Diego: Gastroenterology;*
30
31 476 2019. p. S-121.
- 32
33
34 477 14. Lee SP, Nicholls JF, Park HZ. Biliary Sludge as a Cause of Acute Pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med*.
35
36 478 1992;326:589-93.
- 37
38
39 479 15. Garg PK, Tandon RK, Madan K. Is biliary microlithiasis a significant cause of idiopathic recurrent
40
41 480 acute pancreatitis? A long-term follow-up study. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2007;5(1):75-9.
- 42
43 481 16. Tenner S, Baillie J, DeWitt J, Vege SS, American College of G. American College of
44
45 482 Gastroenterology guideline: management of acute pancreatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol*.
46
47 483 2013;108(9):1400-15; 16.
- 48
49
50 484 17. Banks PA, Freeman ML, Practice Parameters Committee of the American College of G. Practice
51
52 485 guidelines in acute pancreatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2006;101(10):2379-400.
- 53
54 486 18. Wan J, Ouyang Y, Yu C, Yang X, Xia L, Lu N. Comparison of EUS with MRCP in idiopathic acute
55
56 487 pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2018.
- 57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 488 19. Schünemann H BJ, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editors. GRADE handbook for grading quality of
4
5 489 evidence and strength of recommendations. Group TGW, editor 2013.
6
7 490 20. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute
8
9 491 pancreatitis--2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus.
10
11 492 Gut. 2013;62(1):102-11.
12
13
14 493 21. Schneider A, Lohr JM, Singer MV. The M-ANNHEIM classification of chronic pancreatitis:
15
16 494 introduction of a unifying classification system based on a review of previous classifications of the
17
18 495 disease. J Gastroenterol. 2007;42(2):101-19.
19
20
21 496 22. Hawes RH, Fockens P. Endosonography. Second edition ed. Philadelphia: Elsevier Inc.; 2011.
22
23 497 23. DiMagno MJ, Wamsteker EJ. Pancreas divisum. Curr Gastroenterol Rep. 2011;13(2):150-6.
24
25 498 24. Dindo D, Demartines N, Clavien P-A. Classification of Surgical Complications. Annals of Surgery.
26
27 499 2004;240(2):205-13.
28
29
30 500 25. Yusoff IF, Raymond G, Sahai AV. A prospective comparison of the yield of EUS in primary vs.
31
32 501 recurrent idiopathic acute pancreatitis. Gastrointest Endosc. 2004;60(5):673-8.
33
34 502 26. Vila JJ, Vicuna M, Irisarri R, de la Higuera BG, Ruiz-Clavijo D, Rodriguez-Gutierrez C, et al.
35
36 503 Diagnostic yield and reliability of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with idiopathic acute
37
38 504 pancreatitis. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2010;45(3):375-81.
39
40
41 505 27. Elise Whitley JB. Statistics review 4: Sample size calculations. Critical Care 2002;6(4):335-41.
42
43 506 28. R-Core-Team. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. Vienna, Austria: The
44
45 507 R Foundation for Statistical Computing; 2017.
46
47
48 508 29. Michael Ray Oliver P, Kaaren Yeghiazarian, Min Zheng, Mora Jamshidian, Igor Koyfman. nQuery
49
50 509 Advisor. 1995-2007.
51
52 510 30. Gold MR, Siegel JE, Russel LB. Cost-effectiveness in Health and Medicine. New York: Oxford
53
54 511 University Press; 1996.
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 512 31. Netherlands) ZNHI. Kostenhandleiding: Methodologie van kostenonderzoek en
4
5 513 referentieprijzen voor economische evaluaties in de gezondheidszorg (Cost Guide: Methology of cost
6
7 514 analysis and reference prices for economical evaluations in health care) 2015.
- 8
9
10 515 32. Liu CL, Fan ST, Lo CM, Tso WK, Wong Y, Poon RT, et al. Clinico-biochemical prediction of biliary
11
12 516 cause of acute pancreatitis in the era of endoscopic ultrasonography. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.*
13
14 517 2005;22(5):423-31.
- 15
16 518 33. Moolla Z, Anderson F, Thomson SR. Use of amylase and alanine transaminase to predict acute
17
18 519 gallstone pancreatitis in a population with high HIV prevalence. *World J Surg.* 2013;37(1):156-61.
- 19
20
21 520 34. B. J. Ammori BB, P. Lewis, and S. A. Roberts. The Biochemical Detection of Biliary Etiology of
22
23 521 Acute Pancreatitis on Admission: A Revisit in the Modern Era of Biliary Imaging. *Pancreas.*
24
25 522 2003;26(2):e32–e5.
- 26
27
28 523 35. Tenner SD, H.; Steinberg, W. Predicting gallstone pancreatitis with laboratory parameters: a
29
30 524 meta-analysis. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1994;89:1863-6.
- 31
32 525 36. Schepers NJ, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Dijkgraaf MG, van Eijck CH, et al. Early biliary
33
34 526 decompression versus conservative treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (APEC trial): study protocol
35
36 527 for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials.* 2016;17:5.
- 37
38
39 528 37. Frossard JL, Sosa-Valencia L, Amouyal G, Marty O, Hadengue A, Amouyal P. Usefulness of
40
41 529 Endoscopic Ultrasonography in Patients with “Idiopathic” Acute Pancreatitis. *Am J Med.* 2000;109:196-
42
43 530 200.
- 44
45 531 38. Govil A, Agrawal MK, Agrawal D, Udawat H. Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients
46
47 532 with first episode of idiopathic acute pancreatitis. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2014;33(3):241-8.
- 48
49
50 533 39. Mariani A, Arcidiacono PG, Curioni S, Giussani A, Testoni PA. Diagnostic yield of ERCP and
51
52 534 secretin-enhanced MRCP and EUS in patients with acute recurrent pancreatitis of unknown aetiology.
53
54 535 *Dig Liver Dis.* 2009;41(10):753-8.
- 55
56
57 536 40. Morris-Stiff G, Al-Allak A, Frost B, Lewis WG, Puntis MC, Roberts A. Does Endoscopic Ultrasound
58
59 537 Have Anything to Offer in the Diagnosis of Idiopathic Acute Pancreatitis? *JOP.* 2009;10(2):143-6.
- 60

- 1
2
3 538 41. Norton SA, Alderson D. Endoscopic ultrasonography in the evaluation of idiopathic acute
4
5 539 pancreatitis British Journal of Surgery. 2000;97:1650-5.
6
7 540 42. Queneau P-E, Zeeh S, Lapeyre V, Thibault P, Heyd B, Carayon P, et al. Feasibility of and Interest
8
9 541 in Combined Endoscopic Ultrasonography and Biliary Drainage in Unexplained Acute Biliopancreatic
10
11 542 Disorders. Dig Dis Sci. 2002;47(9):2020-4.
12
13
14 543 43. Rana SS, Bhasin DK, Rao C, Singh K. Role of endoscopic ultrasound in idiopathic acute
15
16 544 pancreatitis with negative ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance
17
18 545 cholangiopancreatography. Ann Gastroenterol. 2012;25(2):133-7.
19
20
21 546 44. Alejandro Repiso Ortega M, Rafael Gómez-Rodríguez, MD, Marta Romero, MD, Soledad
22
23 547 Fernández-Zapardiel, MD, María del Mar Céspedes, MD, and José-María Carrobles, MD. Prospective
24
25 548 Comparison of Endoscopic Ultrasonography and Magnetic Resonance Cholangiopancreatography in
26
27 549 the Etiological Diagnosis of “Idiopathic” Acute Pancreatitis Pancreas. 2011;40(2):289-94.
28
29
30 550 45. Tandon M, Topazian M. Endoscopic Ultrasound in Idiopathic Acute Pancreatitis. Am J
31
32 551 Gastroenterol. 2001;96(3):705–9.
33
34 552 46. Thevenot A, Bournet B, Otal P, Canevet G, Moreau J, Buscail L. Endoscopic ultrasound and
35
36 553 magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in patients with idiopathic acute pancreatitis. Dig Dis
37
38 554 Sci. 2013;58(8):2361-8.
39
40
41 555 47. Lara LF, Levy MJ. Idiopathic Recurrent Acute Pancreatitis. MedGenMed. 2004;6(4):10.
42
43 556 48. Signoretti M, Baccini F, Piciucchi M, Iannicelli E, Valente R, Zerboni G, et al. Repeated
44
45 557 Transabdominal Ultrasonography Is a Simple and Accurate Strategy to Diagnose a Biliary Etiology of
46
47 558 Acute Pancreatitis. Pancreas. 2014;43(7):1106-10.
48
49
50 559 49. Meeralam Y, Al-Shammari K, Yaghoobi M. Diagnostic accuracy of EUS compared with MRCP in
51
52 560 detecting choledocholithiasis: a meta-analysis of diagnostic test accuracy in head-to-head studies.
53
54 561 Gastrointest Endosc. 2017;86(6):986-93.
55
56
57 562 50. Stolle M, Sack PM, Thomasius R. Binge drinking in childhood and adolescence: epidemiology,
58
59 563 consequences, and interventions. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2009;106(19):323-8.
60

- 1
2
3 564 51. Sadr Azodi O, Orsini N, Andren-Sandberg A, Wolk A. Effect of type of alcoholic beverage in
4
5 565 causing acute pancreatitis. *Br J Surg*. 2011;98(11):1609-16.
6
7 566 52. Midanik LT. Drunkenness, feeling the effects and 5+ measures. *Addiction*. 1999;94(6):887- 97.
8
9 567 53. Nicolien J. Schepers OJB, Marc G. H. Besselink, Thomas L. Bollen, Marcel G. W. Dijkgraaf, Casper
10
11 568 H. J. van Eijck, Paul Fockens, Erwin J. M. van Geenen, Janneke van Grinsven, Nora D. L. Hallensleben,
12
13 569 Bettina E. Hansen, Hjalmar C. van Santvoort, Robin Timmer, Marie-Paule G. F. Anten, Clemens J. M.
14
15 570 Bolwerk, Foke van Delft, Hendrik M. van Dullemen, G. Willemien Erkelens, Jeanin E. van Hooft, Robert
16
17 571 Laheij, René W. M. van der Hulst, Jeroen M. Jansen, Frank J. G. M. Kubben, Sjoerd D. Kuiken, Lars E.
18
19 572 Perk, Rogier J. J. de Ridder, Marno C. M. Rijk, Tessa E. H. Römkens, Erik J. Schoon, Matthijs P. Schwartz,
20
21 573 B. W. Marcel Spanier, Adriaan C. I. T. L. Tan, Willem J. Thijs, Niels G. Venneman, Frank P. Vleggaar, Wim
22
23 574 van de Vrie, Ben J. Witteman, Hein G. Gooszen, Marco J. Bruno and for the Dutch Pancreatitis Study
24
25 575 Group. Early biliary decompression versus conservative treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (APEC
26
27 576 trial): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016;17(5).
28
29 577 54. Ratjen F, Döring G. Cystic fibrosis. *The Lancet*. 2003;361(9358):681-9.
30
31 578 55. Spanier B, Bruno MJ, Dijkgraaf MG. Incidence and mortality of acute and chronic pancreatitis
32
33 579 in the Netherlands: a nationwide record-linked cohort study for the years 1995-2005. *World J*
34
35 580 *Gastroenterol*. 2013;19(20):3018-26.
36
37 581 56. StatLine C. Households; size, position in household, January 1st 1995-2013 StatLine: Central
38
39 582 Bureau for Statistics 2015 [Available from:
40
41 583 [http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,\(I-2\)-](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(I-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T)
42
43 584 [I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(I-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T).
44
45 585 57. Whitcomb DC. Genetic aspects of pancreatitis. *Annu Rev Med*. 2010;61:413-24.
46
47 586 58. Whitcomb DC. Hereditary diseases of the pancreas. In: Yamada T AD, Kaplowitz N, Laine L,
48
49 587 Owyang C, Powell DW, editors, editor. *Textbook of Gastroenterology*. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott
50
51 588 Williams & Wilkins; 2003. p. 2147–65.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 589 59. Shane E, Dinaz I. Hypercalcemia: Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis
4
5 590 and management. In: Favus M, editor. Primer on the metabolic bone diseases and disorders of mineral
6
7 591 metabolism. 6th ed. Philadelphia: Kippincott, Williams, and Wilkins; 2006. p. 26-176.
- 8
9
10 592 60. Berglund L, Brunzell JD, Goldberg AC, Goldberg IJ, Sacks F, Murad MH, et al. Evaluation and
11
12 593 treatment of hypertriglyceridemia: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. J Clin Endocrinol
13
14 594 Metab. 2012;97(9):2969-89.
- 15
16 595 61. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis.
17
18 596 Curr Gastroenterol Rep. 2012;14(2):131-8.
- 19
20
21 597 62. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. The Lancet. 2015;386(9988):85-96.
- 22
23 598 63. Tummala P, Tariq SH, Chibnall JT, Agarwal B. Clinical Predictors of Pancreatic Carcinoma
24
25 599 Causing Acute Pancreatitis. Pancreas. 2013;42(1):108-13.
- 26
27
28 600 64. P. B. Cotton M, G. Lehman, MD, J. Vennes, MD, J. E. Geenen, MD, R. C. G. Russell, MD, W. C.
29
30 601 Meyers, MD, C. Liguory, MD, N. Nicki, MD. Endoscopic sphincterotomy complications and their
31
32 602 management: an attempt at consensus. Gastrointest Endosc. 1991;37(3):383-93.
- 33
34 603 65. Connor S. Defining post-operative pancreatitis as a new pancreatic specific complication
35
36 604 following pancreatic resection. HPB (Oxford). 2016;18(8):642-51.
- 37
38
39 605 66. Booth FV FL. Pancreatoduodenal trauma. In: ed BJ, editor. Blunt multiple trauma. New York:
40
41 606 Marcel Dekker; 1990. p. 497-509.
- 42
43 607 67. Ioana Smith M, Klaus Monkemuller, MD, PhD, and C. Mel Wilcox, MD, MSPH. Incidentally
44
45 608 Identified Common Bile Duct Dilatation. A Systematic Review of Evaluation, Causes, and Outcome. J
46
47 609 Clin Gastroenterol. 2015;49:810-5.
- 48
49
50 610 68. Mortelé KJ, Rocha TC, Streeter JL, Taylor AJ. Multimodality Imaging of Pancreatic and Biliary
51
52 611 Congenital Anomalies. Radiographics. 2006;26(3):715-31.
- 53
54
55 612
56
57
58 613
59
60

1
2
3 614 Author Statement
4

5
6 615 Authors' contributions
7

8 616 DSU drafted the manuscript. HCT, RCV, SAB, MGB and JEvH co-authored the writing of the manuscript.
9

10 617 DSU, RCV, SAB, MABo, MJB, PF, EJMvG, JWP, HCvS, FPV, MGB and JEvH were involved in the design of
11

12 618 the study during several meetings of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group. NDHL, MPGFA, AB, RAB,
13

14 619 MABr, LH, WLC, HMvD, BCvE, GWE, WLH, CVH, AI, LMK, SDK, LEP, RQ, TEHR, ACITLT, AYT, NGV, AMCJV,
15

16 620 RLJvW and BJW critically assessed the study design, during several meetings, and edited the
17

18 621 manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.
19
20
21

22 622
23
24

25 623 Funding statement
26

27 624 This work was supported by the Dutch Digestive Disease Foundation (*Maag Lever Darm Stichting*, grant
28

29 625 number D17-25). The PICUS study is an investigator-initiated study. The sponsor had no influence on
30

31 626 design, implementation and conduct of the study, as well as on collection, analysis and interpretation
32

33 627 of data, construction of the manuscript and decision to publish.
34
35
36

37 628
38
39

40 629 Competing interests statement
41

42 630 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.
43
44

45 631
46
47

48 632 Data Availability Statement
49

50 633 The datasets used and/or analyzed during the current study are available from the corresponding
51

52 634 author on reasonable request.
53
54
55

56 635
57
58

59 636
60

637 Figure legend

638 Overview of screening and study procedures. MRI = magnetic resonance imaging. MRCP = magnetic
 639 resonance cholangiopancreatography. CRF = Case Report Form. EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography.

640

641

642 Table 1

Standard diagnostic work-up	
<i>Detailed personal and family history, including questions on:</i>	Alcohol use
	Recent ERCP
	Recent start or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
	Recent major abdominal trauma
	Recent abdominal surgery
	Familial and hereditary pancreatitis
	Cystic fibrosis-related pancreatitis
<i>Laboratory tests, including:</i>	Blood serum triglycerides level
	Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the blood serum albumin level
	Blood serum ALT level on admission
<i>Imaging:</i>	Transabdominal ultrasound, MRI or MRCP after clinical recovery

643 **Table 1: Standard diagnostic work-up** Standard diagnostic work-up according to the 2013 IAP/APA evidence-based guideline
 644 on management of acute pancreatitis. A listing of the drugs considered to be associated with acute pancreatitis are listed in
 645 additional file 1. ERCP = endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography; ALT = alanine aminotransferase; MRI = magnetic
 646 resonance imaging; MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography.

647

648

649 Table 2

Etiology	Definition
Alcohol	> 4 units of alcohol in the 24 hours prior to start of abdominal complaints (50-52)
Biliary disease	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A transient elevated ALT level of >2 times the upper limit of normal at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (34), OR 2. Gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge, OR 3. A dilated CBD of >8 mm in patients <76 years or >10 mm in patients >75 years at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (53)
Cystic fibrosis	history of cystic fibrosis in the absence of another origin (54)
Familial	two or more direct blood-related family members (parents, children or siblings) who have had an episode of acute pancreatitis (55-57)
Hereditary	mutation in the PRSS1, SPINK1, CFTR, CTSC, CLDN2 or CPA1 gene, or direct family member (parents, children, siblings) with one or more of the above mentioned mutations and at least one direct family member who has (had) acute or chronic pancreatitis (57, 58)
Hypercalcemia	blood serum calcium level ≥ 12 mg/dl (3 mmol/l), corrected for serum albumin level, as first measured during admission (59)
Hypertriglyceridemia	blood serum triglyceride level of ≥ 1000 mg/dl (11.2 mmol/l) under fasting conditions, as first measured during admission (60)
Medication	use of drug(s) listed in additional file 1, which has or have been started or increased in dosage within a reasonable temporal sequence, in principle 1

	month before onset of pancreatitis, and has or have a positive dechallenge (a drug reaction that is confirmed by stopping the drug) (61, 62)
Neoplasm	Known hepatopancreatobiliary malignancy or known malignancy with metastases causing obstruction of the pancreatic duct (63)
ERCP	ERCP within 24 hours before diagnosis of pancreatitis (64)
Surgical	abdominal surgery within 24 hours prior to diagnosis of pancreatitis (65)
Trauma	typical blunt trauma to the upper abdomen and pancreatic trauma visible on imaging (66)

650 **Table 2: potential etiologies and their definitions** Potential etiologies and their definitions. Side branch or mixed type
 651 *intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms without dilatation of the pancreatic duct and pancreas divisum will not be*
 652 *considered to be a causative factor for the pancreatitis episode. If imaging is not able to discriminate between gall bladder*
 653 *polyps or concrements, lesions smaller than 10 mm will not be considered an exclusion criterion. Lesions above 10 mm,*
 654 *irrespective of whether they are a polyp or a concrement, are an immediate indication for cholecystectomy, and these patients*
 655 *will be excluded from PICUS. ALT = alanine transaminase. CBD = common bile duct. ERCP = endoscopic retrograde*
 656 *cholangiopancreatography.*

657

658

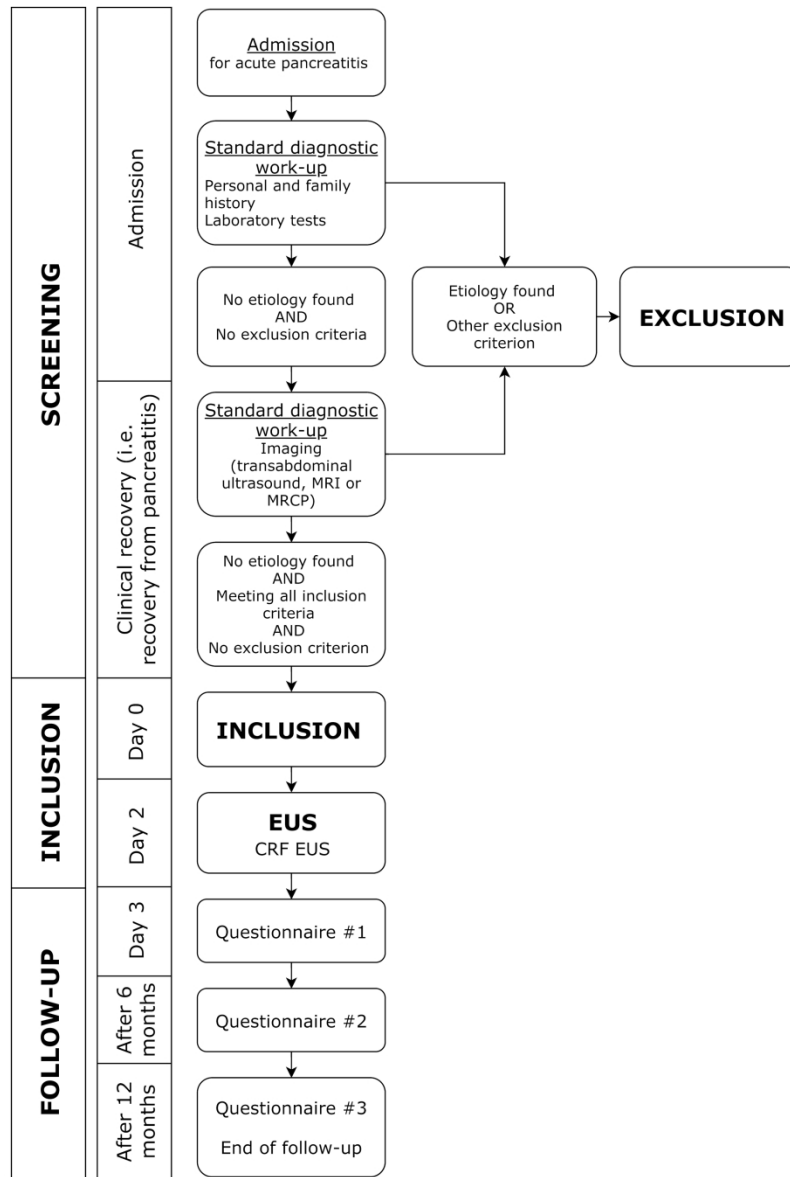
659 **Table 3**

<i>Biliary pancreatitis</i>	Presence of biliary stones, microlithiasis, or sludge
	Widened CBD, >8 mm in patients <76 years, or >10 mm in patients >75 years, in the absence of other CBD dilating factors (e.g. opioid use, distal stenosis, obstruction of external compression of CBD or papilla (67))
<i>Chronic pancreatitis</i>	Pancreatic calcifications
	> 4 of the following abnormal features of the pancreas:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enlarged gland size 2. Cysts 3. Echo-poor lesions (focal areas of reduced echogenicity) 4. Echo-rich lesions (> 3 mm in diameter) 5. Accentuation of lobular pattern 6. Increased duct wall echogenicity 7. Irregularity of the main pancreatic duct 8. Dilation of the main pancreatic duct > 3.5 mm (68) 9. Visible side branches 10. Calcifications of the pancreatic duct
<i>Neoplasms</i>	Definitive diagnosis of pathological tissue after histological or cytological evaluation of specimen of an anomaly observed during EUS, e.g. hyperplastic or malignant tissue, or auto-immune inflammatory disease
	Main duct IPMN or mixed type IPMN causing dilatation of the pancreatic duct

660 **Table 3: positive imaging** Definition of positive imaging. For each diagnosis, presence of one of the separately mentioned
661 abnormalities is required to be considered as positive imaging. Specimen is not required to be obtained during EUS. Anatomical
662 anomalies (e.g. divisum) are not considered a certain etiology in first episode IAP and therefore not considered as positive
663 imaging. CBD = common bile duct. EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography. IPMN = intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm.

664



Overview of screening and study procedures. MRI = magnetic resonance imaging. MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. CRF = Case Report Form. EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography.

105x154mm (600 x 600 DPI)

Additional file 1: Table S1 Drugs associated with acute pancreatitis

Drugs associated with acute pancreatitis				
Acetaminophen	Cisplatin	Hydrochlorothiazide	Methyldopa	Pentavalent antimony compounds
Asparaginase	Cytarabine	Interferon alpha	Metronidazole	
Azathioprine	Didanosine	Itraconazole	Octreotide	Phenformin
Bortezomib	Enalapril	Lamivudine	Olanzapine	Simvastatin
Capecitabine	Erythromycin	Mercaptopurine	Opiates	Steroids
Carbamazepine	Estrogens	Mesalazine	Oxyphenbutazone	Sulfasalazine
Cimetidine	Furosemide	Olsalazine	Pentamidine	co-trimoxazole

Drugs with a definite association with acute pancreatitis (1, 2)

References

1. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep.* 2012;14(2):131-8.
2. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *The Lancet.* 2015;386(9988):85-96.

1 Additional file 2: Relevant definitions

2 Acute pancreatitis: an acute inflammation of the pancreatic parenchyma, diagnosed when at least two
3 of the three following characteristics are present (1):

- 4 1. Clinical features of acute pancreatitis, such as upper abdominal pain
- 5 2. Elevated serum amylase or lipase levels of at least three times the upper limit of normal (ULN)
- 6 3. Signs of acute pancreatitis on imaging

7 Note: no value of the required serum amylase or lipase level is provided as every participating center
8 has a local laboratory, which is why each center may use different normal range values.

9
10 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis is considered to be present if no etiology is found in standard work-up,
11 which comprises at least the following tests:

- 12 1. A detailed personal and family history, including questions on:
 - 13 a. Alcohol use
 - 14 b. Recent endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)
 - 15 c. Recent start of or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
 - 16 d. Recent major abdominal trauma
 - 17 e. Recent abdominal surgery
 - 18 f. Familial pancreatitis
 - 19 g. Hereditary pancreatitis
 - 20 h. Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis

1
2
3 21 2. Laboratory tests, including:
4
5

6 22 a. Blood serum triglycerides level on admission
7

8
9 23 b. Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the serum albumin level, on admission
10

11
12 24 c. Blood serum alanine transaminase (ALT) level on admission
13

14
15 25 3. Imaging via transabdominal ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or magnetic
16
17 26 resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) after clinical recovery
18

19
20 27 Note: side branch or mixed type intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms (IPMN) without dilatation
21
22 28 of the pancreatic duct will not be considered to be a causative factor for the pancreatitis episode.
23

24
25 29 Note: if the imaging is not able to discriminate between gall bladder polyps or concrements, lesions
26
27 30 smaller than 10 mm will not be considered an exclusion criterion. Lesions above 10 mm, irrespective
28
29 31 of whether they are a polyp or a concrement, are an immediate indication for cholecystectomy, and
30
31 32 will be excluded from PICUS.
32
33

34
35 34 Alcoholic pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by an excess intake of alcohol, diagnosed when biliary
36
37 35 etiology is not demonstrated by standard work-up and the patient has indicated (either by direct or
38
39 36 indirect personal history or by findings during physical examination) to have drunk at least five units of
40
41 37 alcohol in the 24 hours prior to start of abdominal complaints (or in asymptomatic acute pancreatitis:
42
43 38 prior to diagnosis) (2-4)
44
45
46
47
48

49
50 39
51
52 40 Biliary pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by biliary stones, microlithiasis or sludge, diagnosed when one
53
54 41 of the following features is present:
55

56
57 42 1. A transient elevated ALT level of more than two times the ULN at diagnosis of acute
58
59 43 pancreatitis (5)
60

- 1
2
3 44 2. Signs of presence of gallstones, microlithiasis or sludge on imaging, defined as follows:
4
5
6 45 a. Gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge, either in the gall bladder, ductus
7
8 46 cysticus, intrahepatic bile ducts or in the common bile duct (CBD), and/or
9
10
11 47 b. A CBD of more than eight mm in patients 75 years old or younger or more than ten
12
13 48 mm in patients older than 75 years at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (6)
14
15

16 49 Note: no value of the required serum ALT level is provided as the normal range values depend on the
17
18 50 sex of the patient and as every participating center has a local laboratory, which is why each center
19
20 51 may use different normal range values.
21
22

23 52
24
25
26 53 Chronic pancreatitis: a chronic inflammation of the pancreatic parenchyma, defined as typical clinical
27
28 54 history of chronic pancreatitis (such as recurrent pancreatitis or abdominal pain, except for primary
29
30 55 painless pancreatitis) and one or more of the following (7):
31
32

- 33
34 56 1. Pancreatic calcifications
35
36
37 57 2. Moderate or marked ductal lesions, defined as two or more of the following abnormal features
38
39 58 on transabdominal ultrasound, computed tomography (CT) or MRI/MRCP, according to the
40
41 59 Cambridge classification (8):
42
43
44 60 a. Main pancreatic duct abnormalities, either enlargement or increased echogenicity of
45
46 61 the duct wall (mandatory)
47
48
49 62 b. Pancreatic enlargement
50
51
52 63 c. Cavities
53
54
55 64 d. Duct irregularities including intraductal fillings defects, calculi or duct obstruction
56
57
58 65 e. Focal acute pancreatitis
59
60

- 1
- 2
- 3 66 f. Parenchymal heterogeneity
- 4
- 5
- 6 67 g. Irregularities of pancreatic head or body contour
- 7
- 8
- 9 68 3. Moderate or marked ductal lesions, defined as five or more of the following abnormal features
- 10
- 11 69 on endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS):
- 12
- 13
- 14 70 a. Enlarged gland size
- 15
- 16
- 17 71 b. Cysts
- 18
- 19
- 20 72 c. Echo-poor lesions (focal areas of reduced echogenicity)
- 21
- 22
- 23 73 d. Echo-rich lesions (more than three mm in diameter)
- 24
- 25
- 26 74 e. Accentuation of lobular pattern (e.g., echo-poor normal parenchyma surrounded by
- 27
- 28 75 hyperechoic strands)
- 29
- 30
- 31 76 f. Increased duct wall echogenicity
- 32
- 33
- 34 77 g. Irregularity of the main pancreatic duct (e.g., with narrowing of the duct)
- 35
- 36
- 37 78 h. Dilation of the main pancreatic duct
- 38
- 39
- 40 79 i. Visible side branches (e.g., with dilation)
- 41
- 42
- 43 80 j. Calcification (of the pancreatic duct)
- 44
- 45 81 4. Marked and persistent exocrine insufficiency defined as pancreatic steatorrhea markedly
- 46
- 47 82 reduced by enzyme supplementation
- 48
- 49
- 50 83 5. Typical histology of an adequate histological specimen
- 51
- 52

53 84 Note: during initial diagnostic work-up during admission 'marked and persistent exocrine insufficiency'

54

55 85 cannot be evaluated properly. Therefore this part of the definition of chronic pancreatitis will not be

56

57

58 86 applicable during standard work-up. However, if the patient does show marked and persistent

59

60 87 exocrine insufficiency during follow-up (either during the outpatient clinic visit after repeat

1
2
3 88 transabdominal ultrasound or after the EUS), this will be considered to be diagnostic for chronic
4
5 89 pancreatitis. The same is applicable for histology of an adequate histological specimen: this is not part
6
7 90 of standard work-up, however, if a typical histological specimen is obtained during follow-up, this will
8
9 91 be considered to be diagnostic for chronic pancreatitis.
10
11
12

13 92
14
15 93 Cystic fibrosis: an autosomal recessive disorder caused by a mutation in the CFTR gene, resulting in
16
17 94 defective chloride channels in epithelial cells, diagnosed by either a concentration in sweat of chloride
18
19 95 greater than 60 mmol/L on repeated analysis, confirmation of a CFTR gene mutation, or both (9).
20
21
22

23 96
24
25 97 Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by defective ductular and acinar pancreatic
26
27 98 secretion, diagnosed when a patient with a history of cystic fibrosis presents with an acute pancreatitis
28
29 99 in the absence of another origin (9).
30
31
32

33 100
34
35 101 Familial pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis from any cause that occurs in a family with an incidence that
36
37 102 is greater than would be expected by chance alone, given the size of the family and the standardized
38
39 103 incidence of pancreatitis within the Dutch population, defined as acute pancreatitis in patients who
40
41 104 have two or more direct blood-related family members (parents, children or siblings) who have had an
42
43 105 episode of acute pancreatitis (10-12).
44
45
46
47

48 106
49
50 107 Fever: a body temperature of 38.5°C or higher.
51
52
53

54 108
55
56 109 Hereditary pancreatitis: otherwise unexplained pancreatitis in an individual from a family in which the
57
58 110 pancreatitis phenotype appears to be inherited through a disease-causing gene mutation expressed in
59
60

1
2
3 111 an autosomal dominant pattern, defined as pancreatitis in patients with a known mutation in the
4
5 112 PRSS1 gene, the SPINK1 gene, the CFTR gene, the CTRC gene, the CLDN2 gene or the CPA1 gene, or if
6
7 113 the patient has a direct family member (parents, children, siblings) with one or more of the above
8
9
10 114 mentioned mutations and has at least one direct family member who has had an episode of acute
11
12 115 pancreatitis or has chronic pancreatitis (12, 13).

13
14
15 116
16
17
18 117 Hypercalcemic pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis caused by hypercalcemia and diagnosed when no signs
19
20 118 of a biliary pancreatitis are found in standard work-up and the patient has a blood serum calcium level
21
22 119 of at least 12 mg/dl or 3 mmol/l, corrected for the serum albumin level, as first measured during
23
24 120 admission (14).

25
26
27 121
28
29
30 122 Hypertriglyceridemic pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis based on hypertriglyceridemia and diagnosed if
31
32 123 a biliary etiology is not demonstrated by standard work-up and the patient has a blood serum
33
34 124 triglyceride level of at least 1000 mg/dl (or 11.2 mmol/l) under fasting conditions, as first measured
35
36 125 during admission (15).

37
38
39
40 126
41
42
43 127 Hypothermia: a body temperature of 35.9°C or lower.

44
45
46 128
47
48
49 129 Infected (extra)pancreatic necrosis: presence of microorganisms in (extra-)pancreatic necrosis,
50
51 130 confirmed by a positive culture obtained by means of fine needle aspiration or from the first drainage
52
53 131 procedure or necrosectomy, the presence of gas in the (extra-)pancreatic collection on CT, or the
54
55 132 presence of clinical signs of persistent sepsis or progressive clinical deterioration despite maximal
56
57 133 support on the intensive care unit (ICU) without other causes for infection (ruled out should be:

1
2
3 134 pneumonia, urinary tract infection, wound infection, endocarditis, abdominal sepsis or any other
4
5 135 infection which could be suspected based on the individual patient's clinical presentation) (16).
6
7

8 136

9
10 137 Medication associated pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis is considered to be caused by drugs when a
11
12 138 biliary cause is not demonstrated by standard work-up, the patient uses one or multiple drug(s) listed
13
14 139 in table S1 in additional file 1, the drug has been started or increased in dosage within a reasonable
15
16 140 temporal sequence, in principle 1 month before the onset of the pancreatitis, and has a positive
17
18 141 dechallenge (a drug reaction that is confirmed by stopping the drug) (17, 18).
19
20
21
22 142

23
24 143 Microlithiasis: stones or concrements, smaller than four mm, in the gall bladder or the bile ducts (19).
25
26
27 144

28
29
30 145 Murphy's sign: the phenomenon where compression of the right upper quadrant causes the patient
31
32 146 to catch their breath due to pain when taking a deep breath (20).
33
34
35 147

36
37
38 148 Pancreas divisum: a congenital malformation of the main pancreatic duct (Wirsung's duct) with two
39
40 149 separate ducts (a separate ventral duct of Wirsung and a dorsal duct of Santorini) as opposed to one
41
42 150 main duct (of Wirsung) (21).
43
44
45 151

46
47
48 152 Positive imaging: positive imaging is defined as imaging during which a definitive cause for the acute
49
50 153 pancreatitis episode can be found; or during which abnormalities are visualized constituting a
51
52 154 definitive cause, after obtaining tissue and pathological examination. So, if during EUS ductal
53
54 155 abnormalities are found, yet not enough to make a certain diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis according
55
56 156 to the M-ANNHEIM classification (7), this imaging is considered to be negative, even though it did show
57
58 157 abnormalities. This approach is chosen because the aim of this study is to determine the rate of which
59
60

1
2
3 158 EUS can find a causative factor for a previous acute pancreatitis episode. For the same reason, finding
4
5 159 of an anatomical abnormality after a first episode of acute pancreatitis is not scored as positive
6
7 160 imaging. An overview of the exact findings scored as positive imaging is provided in table 3 of the main
8
9
10 161 manuscript.

11
12
13 162
14
15
16 163 Post-ERCP pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by mechanical injury from instrumentation and hydrostatic
17
18 164 injury from contrast injection during ERCP, diagnosed if a patient develops a pancreatitis within 24
19
20 165 hours of an ERCP without indications of another origin (22).

21
22
23 166
24
25
26 167 Postoperative pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by perioperative hypoperfusion of the pancreas,
27
28 168 diagnosed if a patient develops a pancreatitis within 24 hours of abdominal surgery in the absence of
29
30 169 indications for another origin (23).

31
32
33 170
34
35
36 171 Posttraumatic pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by pancreatic injury due to trauma to the abdomen,
37
38 172 diagnosed when the patient describes a typical blunt trauma to the upper abdomen and pancreatic
39
40 173 trauma is visible on imaging (24).

41
42
43 174
44
45
46 175 Recurrence rate: the risk of a recurrent episode of acute pancreatitis.

47
48
49 176
50
51
52 177 Sludge: solid material which results from the slow settling of particles dispersed in bile (19).

53
54
55 178

56
57
58 179

59
60

1
2
3 180 Standard work-up:
4
5

6 181 1. A detailed personal and family history, including questions on:
7

8
9 182 a. Alcohol use
10

11
12 183 b. Recent ERCP
13

14
15 184 c. Recent start of or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
16

17
18 185 d. Recent major abdominal trauma
19

20
21 186 e. Recent abdominal surgery
22

23
24 187 f. Familial pancreatitis
25

26
27 188 g. Hereditary pancreatitis
28

29
30 189 h. Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis
31

32 190 2. Laboratory tests, including:
33

34
35 191 a. Blood serum triglycerides level, first measured during admission
36

37
38 192 b. Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the serum albumin level, first measured
39 during admission
40 193

41
42
43 194 c. Blood serum ALT level on admission
44
45

46 195 3. Imaging via transabdominal ultrasound, MRI or MRCP after clinical recovery
47
48

49 196
50
51

52 197 Biliary events: acute cholecystitis; biliary colic's requiring readmission; biliary pancreatitis; cholangitis;
53
54 198 or obstructive choledocholithiasis needing ERCP.
55
56

57 199
58
59
60

1
2
3 200 Acute cholecystitis: an acute inflammation of the gall bladder, diagnosed when one item in A, B and C

4
5 201 is present:

6
7
8 202 A) Local signs of inflammation

9
10
11 203 1. Murphy's' sign, or

12
13
14 204 2. Right upper abdominal quadrant mass, pain or tenderness

15
16
17 205 B) Systemic signs of inflammation

18
19
20 206 1. Fever or hypothermia, or

21
22
23 207 2. Elevated C-reactive protein (CRP), or

24
25
26 208 3. Elevated white blood cell count

27
28
29 209 C) Imaging findings characteristic of acute cholecystitis (25, 26)

30
31 210 Note: acute cholecystitis and cholangitis are defined according to the Tokyo classification which
32 211 defines fever as a body temperature of 38°C or higher; however, fever will be defined in this study as
33 212 hyperthermia of 38.5°C or higher and hypothermia will be added as a systemic sign of inflammation,
34 213 as this more accurately reflects clinical practice in the Netherlands.

35
36
37
38
39
40
41 214

42
43
44 215 Biliary colic: upper abdominal pain (either right upper quadrant or epigastric pain) lasting at least 30
45 216 minutes, often associated with restlessness (27).

46
47
48
49 217

50
51 218 Cholangitis: an inflammation of the bile duct(s), diagnosed when one item in each of the following
52 219 categories is present:

53
54
55
56 220 1. Systemic inflammation

57
58
59 221 a. Fever, hypothermia and/or shaking chills

1
2
3 222 b. Laboratory data: evidence of inflammatory response (abnormal white blood cell
4
5 223 counts (defined as smaller than 4,000/ μ l or larger than 10,000/ μ l), increase of serum
6
7 224 CRP levels (defined as 1 mg/dl or higher), and other changes indicating inflammation)
8
9

10 225 2. Cholestasis
11
12

13 226 a. Jaundice (defined as a total bilirubin of 2 mg/dl or higher)
14
15

16 227 b. Laboratory data: abnormal liver function tests (increased serum alkaline phosphatase,
17
18 228 gamma-glutamyltransferase (gamma-GT), aspartate transaminase (AST) and ALT
19
20 229 levels (defined as more than 1.5 times the ULN))
21
22

23 230 3. Imaging
24
25

26 231 a. Biliary dilatation
27
28

29 232 b. Evidence of the etiology on imaging (stricture, stone, stent etc.) (25)
30
31

32 233 Note: acute cholecystitis and cholangitis are defined according to the Tokyo classification which
33
34 234 defines fever as a body temperature of 38°C or higher; however, fever will be defined in this study as
35
36 235 hyperthermia of 38.5°C or higher and hypothermia will be added as a systemic sign of inflammation,
37
38 236 as this more accurately reflects clinical practice in the Netherlands.
39
40
41

42 237
43
44

45 238 Obstructive choledocholithiasis: presence of gallstones, microlithiasis or biliary sludge in the CBD on
46
47 239 imaging, requiring an ERCP, according to the treating physician.
48
49

50 240
51
52

53 241
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

242 References

- 243 1. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute
244 pancreatitis--2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut*.
245 2013;62(1):102-11.
- 246 2. Stolle M, Sack PM, Thomasius R. Binge drinking in childhood and adolescence: epidemiology,
247 consequences, and interventions. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2009;106(19):323-8.
- 248 3. Sadr Azodi O, Orsini N, Andren-Sandberg A, Wolk A. Effect of type of alcoholic beverage in causing
249 acute pancreatitis. *Br J Surg*. 2011;98(11):1609-16.
- 250 4. Midanik LT. Drunkenness, feeling the effects and 5+ measures. *Addiction*. 1999;94(6):887- 97.
- 251 5. B. J. Ammori BB, P. Lewis, and S. A. Roberts. The Biochemical Detection of Biliary Etiology of Acute
252 Pancreatitis on Admission: A Revisit in the Modern Era of Biliary Imaging. *Pancreas*. 2003;26(2):e32–e5.
- 253 6. Nicolien J. Schepers OJB, Marc G. H. Besselink, Thomas L. Bollen, Marcel G. W. Dijkgraaf, Casper H. J.
254 van Eijck, Paul Fockens, Erwin J. M. van Geenen, Janneke van Grinsven, Nora D. L. Hallensleben, Bettina E.
255 Hansen, Hjalmar C. van Santvoort, Robin Timmer, Marie-Paule G. F. Anten, Clemens J. M. Bolwerk, Foke van
256 Delft, Hendrik M. van Dullemen, G. Willemien Erkelens, Jeanin E. van Hooft, Robert Laheij, René W. M. van der
257 Hulst, Jeroen M. Jansen, Frank J. G. M. Kubben, Sjoerd D. Kuiken, Lars E. Perk, Rogier J. J. de Ridder, Marno C.
258 M. Rijk, Tessa E. H. Römken, Erik J. Schoon, Matthijs P. Schwartz, B. W. Marcel Spanier, Adriaan C. I. T. L. Tan,
259 Willem J. Thijs, Niels G. Venneman, Frank P. Vleggaar, Wim van de Vrie, Ben J. Witteman, Hein G. Gooszen,
260 Marco J. Bruno and for the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group. Early biliary decompression versus conservative
261 treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (APEC trial): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*.
262 2016;17(5).
- 263 7. Schneider A, Lohr JM, Singer MV. The M-ANNHEIM classification of chronic pancreatitis: introduction
264 of a unifying classification system based on a review of previous classifications of the disease. *J Gastroenterol*.
265 2007;42(2):101-19.
- 266 8. Sarner M, Cotton PB. Classification of pancreatitis. *Gut*. 1984;25:756-9.
- 267 9. Ratjen F, Döring G. Cystic fibrosis. *The Lancet*. 2003;361(9358):681-9.

- 1
2
3 268 10. Spanier B, Bruno MJ, Dijkgraaf MG. Incidence and mortality of acute and chronic pancreatitis in the
4
5 269 Netherlands: a nationwide record-linked cohort study for the years 1995-2005. *World J Gastroenterol.*
6
7 270 2013;19(20):3018-26.
8
9 271 11. StatLine C. Households; size, position in household, January 1st 1995-2013 StatLine: Central Bureau for
10
11 272 Statistics 2015 [Available from:
12
13 273 [http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,\(I-2\)-](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(I-2)-I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T)
14
15 274 [I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(I-2)-I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T).
16
17 275 12. Whitcomb DC. Genetic aspects of pancreatitis. *Annu Rev Med.* 2010;61:413-24.
18
19 276 13. Whitcomb DC. Hereditary diseases of the pancreas. In: Yamada T AD, Kaplowitz N, Laine L, Owyang C,
20
21 277 Powell DW, editors, editor. *Textbook of Gastroenterology*. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins;
22
23 278 2003. p. 2147–65.
24
25 279 14. Shane E, Dinaz I. Hypercalcemia: Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis and
26
27 280 management. In: Favus M, editor. *Primer on the metabolic bone diseases and disorders of mineral metabolism*.
28
29 281 6th ed. Philadelphia: Kippincott, Williams, and Wilkins; 2006. p. 26-176.
30
31 282 15. Berglund L, Brunzell JD, Goldberg AC, Goldberg IJ, Sacks F, Murad MH, et al. Evaluation and treatment
32
33 283 of hypertriglyceridemia: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.*
34
35 284 2012;97(9):2969-89.
36
37 285 16. van Brunschot S, van Grinsven J, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Boermeester MA, et al.
38
39 286 Endoscopic or surgical step-up approach for infected necrotising pancreatitis: a multicentre randomised trial.
40
41 287 *The Lancet.* 2018;391(10115):51-8.
42
43 288 17. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis. *Curr*
44
45 289 *Gastroenterol Rep.* 2012;14(2):131-8.
46
47 290 18. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *The Lancet.* 2015;386(9988):85-96.
48
49 291 19. Jungst C, Kullak-Ublick GA, Jungst D. Gallstone disease: Microlithiasis and sludge. *Best Pract Res Clin*
50
51 292 *Gastroenterol.* 2006;20(6):1053-62.
52
53 293 20. Murphy JB. The diagnosis of gall-stones. *Am Med News.* 1903;82:825.33.
54
55 294 21. PB C. Congenital anomaly of pancreas divisum as cause of obstructive pain and pancreatitis. *Gut.*
56
57 295 1980;21:105-14.
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 296 22. P. B. Cotton M, G. Lehman, MD, J. Vennes, MD, J. E. Geenen, MD, R. C. G. Russell, MD, W. C. Meyers,
4
5 297 MD, C. Liguory, MD, N. Nicki, MD. Endoscopic sphincterotomy complications and their management: an
6
7 298 attempt at consensus. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1991;37(3):383-93.
- 9 299 23. Connor S. Defining post-operative pancreatitis as a new pancreatic specific complication following
10
11 300 pancreatic resection. *HPB (Oxford)*. 2016;18(8):642-51.
- 13 301 24. Booth FV FL. Pancreatoduodenal trauma. In: ed BJ, editor. *Blunt multiple trauma*. New York: Marcel
14
15 302 Dekker; 1990. p. 497-509.
- 17 303 25. Miura F, Okamoto K, Takada T, Strasberg SM, Asbun HJ, Pitt HA, et al. Tokyo Guidelines 2018: initial
18
19 304 management of acute biliary infection and flowchart for acute cholangitis. *J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci.*
20
21 305 2018;25(1):31-40.
- 23 306 26. Masamichi Yokoe TT, Steven M. Strasberg, Joseph S. Solomkin, Toshihiko Mayumi, Harumi Gomi,
24
25 307 Henry A. Pitt, O. James Garden, Seiki Kiriyaama, Jiro Hata, Toshifumi Gabata, Masahiro Yoshida, Fumihiko Miura,
26
27 308 Kohji Okamoto, Toshio Tsuyuguchi, Takao Itoi, Yuichi Yamashita, Christos Dervenis, Angus C. W. Chan, Wan-Yee
28
29 309 Lau, Avinash N. Supe, Giulio Belli, Serafin C. Hilvano, Kui-Hin Liau, Myung-Hwan Kim, Sun-Whe Kim, Chen-Guo
30
31 310 Ker. TG13 diagnostic criteria and severity grading of acute cholecystitis (with videos). *J Hepatobiliary Pancreat*
32
33 311 *Sci.* 2013;20:35-46.
- 35 312 27. EB French WR. Biliary and renal colic. *Br Med J.* 1963:135-8.
- 37
38 313



SPIRIT 2013 Checklist: Recommended items to address in a clinical trial protocol and related documents*

Section/item	ItemNo	Description	Addressed on page number
Administrative information			
Title	1	Descriptive title identifying the study design, population, interventions, and, if applicable, trial acronym	1
Trial registration	2a	Trial identifier and registry name. If not yet registered, name of intended registry	7
	2b	All items from the World Health Organization Trial Registration Data Set	1, 3, 7, 9-14, 22, 23
Protocol version	3	Date and version identifier	1
Funding	4	Sources and types of financial, material, and other support	23
Roles and responsibilities	5a	Names, affiliations, and roles of protocol contributors	1-3, 23
	5b	Name and contact information for the trial sponsor	24
	5c	Role of study sponsor and funders, if any, in study design; collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of data; writing of the report; and the decision to submit the report for publication, including whether they will have ultimate authority over any of these activities	23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

5d Composition, roles, and responsibilities of the coordinating centre, steering committee, endpoint adjudication committee, data management team, and other individuals or groups overseeing the trial, if applicable (see Item 21a for data monitoring committee) 24-26

Introduction

Background and rationale 6a Description of research question and justification for undertaking the trial, including summary of relevant studies (published and unpublished) examining benefits and harms for each intervention 8, 9

6b Explanation for choice of comparators Not applicable

Objectives 7 Specific objectives or hypotheses 9

Trial design 8 Description of trial design including type of trial (eg, parallel group, crossover, factorial, single group), allocation ratio, and framework (eg, superiority, equivalence, noninferiority, exploratory) 9

Methods: Participants, interventions, and outcomes

Study setting 9 Description of study settings (eg, community clinic, academic hospital) and list of countries where data will be collected. Reference to where list of study sites can be obtained 9

Eligibility criteria 10 Inclusion and exclusion criteria for participants. If applicable, eligibility criteria for study centres and individuals who will perform the interventions (eg, surgeons, psychotherapists) 10, 11

Interventions 11a Interventions for each group with sufficient detail to allow replication, including how and when they will be administered 11

11b Criteria for discontinuing or modifying allocated interventions for a given trial participant (eg, drug dose change in response to harms, participant request, or improving/worsening disease) Not applicable

1				
2				
3				
4		11c	Strategies to improve adherence to intervention protocols, and any procedures for monitoring adherence (eg, drug tablet return, laboratory tests)	Not applicable
5				
6				
7		11d	Relevant concomitant care and interventions that are permitted or prohibited during the trial	9
8				
9	Outcomes	12	Primary, secondary, and other outcomes, including the specific measurement variable (eg, systolic blood pressure), analysis metric (eg, change from baseline, final value, time to event), method of aggregation (eg, median, proportion), and time point for each outcome. Explanation of the clinical relevance of chosen efficacy and harm outcomes is strongly recommended	12-14
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Participant timeline	13	Time schedule of enrolment, interventions (including any run-ins and washouts), assessments, and visits for participants. A schematic diagram is highly recommended (see Figure)	Figure
15				
16				
17	Sample size	14	Estimated number of participants needed to achieve study objectives and how it was determined, including clinical and statistical assumptions supporting any sample size calculations	14
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Recruitment	15	Strategies for achieving adequate participant enrolment to reach target sample size	9
23				
24	Methods: Assignment of interventions (for controlled trials)			
25	Allocation:			
26				
27				
28	Sequence generation	16a	Method of generating the allocation sequence (eg, computer-generated random numbers), and list of any factors for stratification. To reduce predictability of a random sequence, details of any planned restriction (eg, blocking) should be provided in a separate document that is unavailable to those who enrol participants or assign interventions	Not applicable
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34	Allocation concealment mechanism	16b	Mechanism of implementing the allocation sequence (eg, central telephone; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes), describing any steps to conceal the sequence until interventions are assigned	Not applicable
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Implementation	16c	Who will generate the allocation sequence, who will enrol participants, and who will assign participants to interventions	Not applicable
Blinding (masking)	17a	Who will be blinded after assignment to interventions (eg, trial participants, care providers, outcome assessors, data analysts), and how	Not applicable
	17b	If blinded, circumstances under which unblinding is permissible, and procedure for revealing a participant’s allocated intervention during the trial	Not applicable

Methods: Data collection, management, and analysis

Data collection methods	18a	Plans for assessment and collection of outcome, baseline, and other trial data, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, duplicate measurements, training of assessors) and a description of study instruments (eg, questionnaires, laboratory tests) along with their reliability and validity, if known. Reference to where data collection forms can be found, if not in the protocol	11, 14, 15
	18b	Plans to promote participant retention and complete follow-up, including list of any outcome data to be collected for participants who discontinue or deviate from intervention protocols	14, 15
Data management	19	Plans for data entry, coding, security, and storage, including any related processes to promote data quality (eg, double data entry; range checks for data values). Reference to where details of data management procedures can be found, if not in the protocol	11, 14, 15
Statistical methods	20a	Statistical methods for analysing primary and secondary outcomes. Reference to where other details of the statistical analysis plan can be found, if not in the protocol	15-17
	20b	Methods for any additional analyses (eg, subgroup and adjusted analyses)	15-17
	20c	Definition of analysis population relating to protocol non-adherence (eg, as randomised analysis), and any statistical methods to handle missing data (eg, multiple imputation)	15

Methods: Monitoring

1				
2				
3				
4	Data monitoring	21a	Composition of data monitoring committee (DMC); summary of its role and reporting structure; statement of whether it is independent from the sponsor and competing interests; and reference to where further details about its charter can be found, if not in the protocol. Alternatively, an explanation of why a DMC is not needed	22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		21b	Description of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines, including who will have access to these interim results and make the final decision to terminate the trial	Not applicable
10				
11				
12	Harms	22	Plans for collecting, assessing, reporting, and managing solicited and spontaneously reported adverse events and other unintended effects of trial interventions or trial conduct	14, 15
13				
14				
15	Auditing	23	Frequency and procedures for auditing trial conduct, if any, and whether the process will be independent from investigators and the sponsor	22
16				
17				
18				
19	Ethics and dissemination			
20				
21	Research ethics approval	24	Plans for seeking research ethics committee/institutional review board (REC/IRB) approval	22
22				
23	Protocol amendments	25	Plans for communicating important protocol modifications (eg, changes to eligibility criteria, outcomes, analyses) to relevant parties (eg, investigators, REC/IRBs, trial participants, trial registries, journals, regulators)	22
24				
25				
26				
27	Consent or assent	26a	Who will obtain informed consent or assent from potential trial participants or authorised surrogates, and how (see Item 32)	22
28				
29				
30				
31		26b	Additional consent provisions for collection and use of participant data and biological specimens in ancillary studies, if applicable	Not applicable
32				
33				
34	Confidentiality	27	How personal information about potential and enrolled participants will be collected, shared, and maintained in order to protect confidentiality before, during, and after the trial	11, 14-17
35				
36				
37	Declaration of interests	28	Financial and other competing interests for principal investigators for the overall trial and each study site	22
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Access to data	29	Statement of who will have access to the final trial dataset, and disclosure of contractual agreements that limit such access for investigators	22
Ancillary and post-trial care	30	Provisions, if any, for ancillary and post-trial care, and for compensation to those who suffer harm from trial participation	Not applicable
Dissemination policy	31a	Plans for investigators and sponsor to communicate trial results to participants, healthcare professionals, the public, and other relevant groups (eg, via publication, reporting in results databases, or other data sharing arrangements), including any publication restrictions	23
	31b	Authorship eligibility guidelines and any intended use of professional writers	23
	31c	Plans, if any, for granting public access to the full protocol, participant-level dataset, and statistical code	22
Appendices			
Informed consent materials	32	Model consent form and other related documentation given to participants and authorised surrogates	Available upon request
Biological specimens	33	Plans for collection, laboratory evaluation, and storage of biological specimens for genetic or molecular analysis in the current trial and for future use in ancillary studies, if applicable	Not applicable

*It is strongly recommended that this checklist be read in conjunction with the SPIRIT 2013 Explanation & Elaboration for important clarification on the items. Amendments to the protocol should be tracked and dated. The SPIRIT checklist is copyrighted by the SPIRIT Group under the Creative Commons "[Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/)" license.

BMJ Open

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnostic work-up of idiopathic acute pancreatitis (PICUS): study protocol for a nationwide prospective cohort study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-035504.R1
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	02-Mar-2020
Complete List of Authors:	<p>Umans, Devica; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development</p> <p>Timmerhuis, Hester; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Surgery; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development</p> <p>Hallensleben, Nora ; Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development</p> <p>Bouwense, Stefan; Maastricht UMC+, Department of Surgery</p> <p>Anten, Marie-Paule; Franciscus Gasthuis en Vlietland, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Bhalla, Abha; HagaZiekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Bijlsma, Rina; Martini Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Boermeester, Marja; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Surgery</p> <p>Brink, Menno; Meander MC, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Hol, Lieke; Maasstad Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Bruno, Marco; Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Curvers, Wouter; Catharina Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>van Dullemen, Hendrik; UMCG, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>van Eijck, Brechje; Spaarne Gasthuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Erkelens, G; Gelre Ziekenhuizen, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Fockens, Paul; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>van Geenen, Erwin; Radboudumc</p> <p>Hazen, Wouter; Elisabeth-TweeSteden Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Hoge, Chantal; Maastricht UMC+, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Inderson, Akin; LUMC, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p>

	<p>Kager, Liesbeth; Noordwest Ziekenhuisgroep, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Kuiken, Sjoerd; OLVG, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Perk, Lars; Medisch Centrum Haaglanden, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Poley, Jan-Werner</p> <p>Quispel, Rutger; Reinier de Graaf Groep, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Römkens, Tessa; Jeroen Bosch Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>van Santvoort, Hjalmar ; University Medical Center Utrecht; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Surgery</p> <p>Tan, Adriaan; Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Thijssen, Annemieke; Albert Schweitzer Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Venneman, Niels ; Medisch Spectrum Twente, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Vleggaar, Frank; Universitair Medisch Centrum Utrecht</p> <p>Voorburg, Annet ; Diaconessenhuis Utrecht Zeist Doorn, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>van Wanrooij, Roy; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Witteman, Ben; Ziekenhuis Gelderse Vallei, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Verdonk, Robert; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Besselink, Marc; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Surgery</p> <p>van Hooft, Jeanin; AMC</p>
Primary Subject Heading:	Gastroenterology and hepatology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Evidence based practice, Research methods
Keywords:	Endoscopy < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Hepatobiliary disease < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Pancreatic disease < GASTROENTEROLOGY

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4 1 The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnostic work-up of
5
6
7 2 idiopathic acute pancreatitis (PICUS): study protocol for a nationwide
8
9
10
11 3 prospective cohort study
12
13
14 4

15
16 5 Devica S Umans^{1,2}, Hester C Timmerhuis^{2,3}, Nora DL Hallensleben^{2,4}, Stefan A Bouwense⁵, Marie-Paule
17
18 6 GF Anten⁶, Abha Bhalla⁷, Rina A Bijlsma⁸, Marja A Boermeester⁹, Menno A Brink¹⁰, Lieke Hol¹¹, Marco J
19
20 7 Bruno⁴, Wouter L Curvers¹², Hendrik M van Dullemen¹³, Brechje C van Eijck¹⁴, G Willemien Erkelens¹⁵,
21
22 8 Paul Fockens¹, Erwin JM van Geenen¹⁶, Wouter L Hazen¹⁷, Chantal V Hoge¹⁸, Akin Inderson¹⁹, Liesbeth
23
24 9 M Kager²⁰, Sjoerd D Kuiken²¹, Lars E Perk²², Jan-Werner Poley⁴, Rutger Quispel²³, Tessa EH Römken²⁴,
25
26 10 Hjalmar C van Santvoort^{3,25}, Adriaan CITL Tan²⁶, Annemieke Y Thijssen²⁷, Niels G Venneman²⁸, Frank P
27
28 11 Vleggaar²⁹, Annet MCJ Voorburg³⁰, Roy LJ van Wanrooij³¹, Ben J Witteman³², Robert C Verdonk³³, Marc
29
30 12 G Besselink⁸, Jeanin E van Hooft¹, for the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

14 ¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam Gastroenterology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC,
15 University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

16 ² Department of Research and Development, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands

17 ³ Department of Surgery, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands

18 ⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands

19 ⁵ Department of Surgery, Maastricht UMC+, Maastricht, the Netherlands

20 ⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Franciscus Gasthuis & Vlietland, Rotterdam, the Netherlands

21 ⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Haga Hospital, Den Haag, the Netherlands

22 ⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Martini Hospital, Groningen, the Netherlands

23 ⁹ Department of Surgery, Amsterdam UMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

- 1
2
3 24 ¹⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Meander Medical Center, Amersfoort, the Netherlands
4
5 25 ¹¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Maasstad Hospital, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
6
7
8 26 ¹² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, the Netherlands
9
10 27 ¹³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, the Netherlands
11
12
13 28 ¹⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Spaarne Gasthuis, Haarlem, the Netherlands
14
15 29 ¹⁵ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Gelre Hospital, Apeldoorn, the Netherlands
16
17
18 30 ¹⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboud university medical center, Nijmegen, the Netherlands
19
20 31 ¹⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Elisabeth-Tweesteden Hospital, Tilburg, the Netherlands
21
22
23 32 ¹⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Maastricht University Medical Center, Maastricht, the Netherlands
24
25 33 ¹⁹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, the Netherlands
26
27
28 34 ²⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Noordwest Ziekenhuisgroep, Alkmaar, the Netherlands
29
30 35 ²¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, OLVG, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
31
32
33 36 ²² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medical Center Haaglanden, Den Haag, the Netherlands
34
35 37 ²³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Reinier de Graaf Gasthuis, Delft, the Netherlands
36
37
38 38 ²⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Jeroen Bosch Hospital, Den Bosch, the Netherlands
39
40 39 ²⁵ Department of Surgery, UMC Utrecht, Utrecht, the Netherlands
41
42
43 40 ²⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Canisius-Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, the Netherlands
44
45 41 ²⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Albert Schweitzer Hospital, Dordrecht, the Netherlands
46
47
48 42 ²⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medisch Spectrum Twente, Enschede, the Netherlands
49
50 43 ²⁹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Utrecht, the Netherlands
51
52
53 44 ³⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Diaconessenhuis, Utrecht, the Netherlands
54
55 45 ³¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam Gastroenterology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, Vrije
56
57 46 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
58
59 47 ³² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Hospital Gelderse Vallei, Ede, the Netherlands
60

1
2
3 48 ³³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands
4
5
6 49
7
8 50 Correspondence
9

10 51 Dr. Jeanin E. van Hooft, MD, PhD, MBA
11
12

13 52 Amsterdam UMC, location AMC
14
15

16 53 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, C2-115
17
18

19 54 PO Box 22660
20
21

22 55 1100 DD Amsterdam
23
24

25 56 The Netherlands
26
27

28 57 Telephone: +31 20 566 7918
29
30

31 58 E-mail: j.e.vanhooft@amsterdamumc.nl / j.e.van_hooft@lumc.nl
32
33

34 59
35

36 60 Correspondence during review phase
37
38

39 61 Devica S Umans
40
41

42 62 Telephone: +31 88 320 7051
43
44

45 63 E-mail: d.s.umans@amsterdamumc.nl
46
47

48 64
49

50 65
51
52

53 66 List of abbreviations
54
55

56 67 ALT = alanine aminotransferase
57
58

59 68 BMI = body mass index
60

1
2
3 69 CI = confidence interval
4
5

6 70 CRF = case report form
7
8

9 71 CT = computed tomography
10
11

12 72 ERCP = endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
13
14

15 73 EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography
16
17

18 74 GRADE = Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation
19
20

21 75 IAP = idiopathic acute pancreatitis
22
23

24 76 IAP/APA = International Association of Pancreatology/American Pancreatic Association
25
26

27 77 IPMN = intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm
28
29

30 78 IQR = interquartile range
31
32

33 79 MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography
34
35

36 80 MRI = magnetic resonance imaging
37
38

39 81
40
41

42 82
43
44

45 83 **Word count**

46 84 Word count excluding title page, abstract, article summary (strengths and limitations), key words,
47
48

49 85 tables, figure legend, author statement and references: 3546
50
51

52 86
53
54

55 87
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 88 Abstract
4

5
6 89 Introduction
7

8 90 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis (IAP) remains a dilemma for physicians as it is uncertain whether patients
9
10 91 with IAP may actually have an occult etiology. It is unclear to what extent additional diagnostic
11
12 92 modalities such as endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) are warranted after a first episode of IAP in order
13
14 93 to uncover this etiology. Failure to timely determine treatable etiologies delays appropriate treatment
15
16 94 and might subsequently cause recurrence of acute pancreatitis. Therefore, the aim of the “Pancreatitis
17
18 95 of Idiopathic origin: Clinical added value of endoscopic UltraSonography” (PICUS) study is to determine
19
20 96 the value of routine EUS in determining the etiology of pancreatitis in patients with a first episode of
21
22 97 IAP.
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

30 99 Methods and analysis

31
32 100 PICUS is designed as a multicenter prospective cohort study of 106 patients with a first episode of IAP
33
34 101 after complete standard diagnostic work-up, in whom a diagnostic EUS will be performed. Standard
35
36 102 diagnostic work-up will include a complete personal and family history, laboratory tests including
37
38 103 serum alanine aminotransferase, calcium and triglyceride levels, and imaging by transabdominal
39
40 104 ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging or magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography after
41
42 105 clinical recovery from the acute pancreatitis episode. The primary outcome measure is detection of
43
44 106 etiology by EUS. Secondary outcome measures include pancreatitis recurrence rate, severity of
45
46 107 recurrent pancreatitis, readmission, additional interventions, complications, length of hospital stay,
47
48 108 quality of life, mortality and costs, during a follow-up period of 12 months.
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 110 Ethics and dissemination
4

5 111 PICUS is conducted according to the Declaration of Helsinki and Guideline for Good Clinical Practice.
6

7
8 112 Five Medical Ethics Review Committees assessed PICUS. The results will be submitted for publication
9

10 113 in an international peer-reviewed journal.
11
12

13 114
14

15
16 115 Trial registration
17

18 116 Netherlands Trial Register: NL7066, June 9th 2018. Prospectively registered.
19
20

21 117
22

23
24 118
25
26

27 119 Article summary: strengths and limitations
28

29
30 120 • This is the first prospective cohort study of only patients with a single episode of presumed
31 121 IAP.
32
33

34 122 • This is the first prospective cohort study which only includes patients after complete
35 123 standard diagnostic work-up (including exclusion based on blood serum ALT and imaging
36 124 after clinical recovery).
37
38

39 125 • The multicenter nature of this study reduces the risk of patient selection bias.
40
41

42 126 • By following patients for a year after EUS, this study could establish the association between
43 127 EUS, detection of etiology and subsequent treatment of etiology, and pancreatitis
44 128 recurrence.
45
46

47 129 • As the timing of the EUS is set to be after clinical recovery from pancreatitis in this trial, no
48 130 conclusions on the diagnostic yield of EUS in a different time frame can be drawn from this
49 131 study.
50
51

52 132
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 133 **Keywords**
4

5
6 134 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis; endoscopic ultrasonography, etiology
7
8

9 135
10
11

12 136
13
14

15 137 **Background**
16

17 138 Acute pancreatitis can be induced by numerous causes. Gallstone disease (approximately 50%) and
18
19 139 alcohol (approximately 20%) are the most frequent causes (1-6), although the prevalence of etiologies
20
21
22 140 of acute pancreatitis is dependent on, among other things, age and geographical factors (7-10). There
23
24 141 is, however, a considerable group of patients of approximately 25% in whom no etiology can be found
25
26 142 after routine diagnostic work-up (i.e. medical history, laboratory investigations and transabdominal
27
28 143 ultrasound). These patients are considered to have presumed idiopathic acute pancreatitis (IAP) (3).
29
30

31
32 144 When IAP is presumed, guidelines recommend repeat transabdominal ultrasound after
33
34 145 discharge (11, 12). This repeat ultrasonography has an additional diagnostic yield of 20% for the
35
36 146 detection of gallstones or sludge in these patients (13). Undetected microlithiasis and biliary sludge
37
38 147 are generally considered to be the major cause of presumed IAP (14, 15). Undetected and subsequently
39
40 148 untreated gallstone disease poses a risk for recurrent acute pancreatitis and other biliary events, e.g.
41
42 149 cholecystitis, biliary colic's and cholangitis.
43
44
45

46 150 Therefore, when previous diagnostics failed to uncover an etiology, endoscopic
47
48 151 ultrasonography (EUS) should be considered for the detection of biliary disease or other abnormalities
49
50 152 causing pancreatitis, such as neoplasms and chronic pancreatitis (11, 12, 16, 17). EUS is advised as the
51
52 153 first step in presumed IAP, followed by (secretin-enhanced) magnetic resonance
53
54 154 cholangiopancreaticography (MRCP) to identify rare morphologic abnormalities (11), as EUS is
55
56 155 considered to have a higher diagnostic yield than MRCP for clinically relevant causes (18).
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 156 Although guidelines do recommend performing EUS after a first or second attack of presumed
4
5 157 IAP, this recommendation is scored as a mere grade 2C, according to the Grading of Recommendations
6
7 158 Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) classification (19) (indicating a weak
8
9
10 159 recommendation based on evidence of low quality, with weak agreement among experts in this field)
11
12 160 (11). Therefore, EUS is not routinely performed as the exact significance in this patient group is unclear
13
14 161 (11, 16).

15
16
17 162 The PICUS study was designed to determine whether routine EUS should be incorporated in
18
19 163 the standard diagnostic work-up of a first episode of presumed IAP.
20
21
22
23 164
24
25 165
26
27

28 166 Methods and analysis

29 167 Study aim

30
31 168 The objective of this study is to determine the diagnostic yield of EUS for the detection of etiology in
32
33 169 patients with a first episode of presumed IAP.
34
35
36
37
38

39 170 Depending on the diagnostic yield of EUS observed in the PICUS study, incorporation of EUS
40
41 171 in routine diagnostic work-up of patients with a first episode of presumed IAP will be considered. A
42
43 172 minimal diagnostic yield of 10% for any etiology will be regarded as reasonable to justify implementing
44
45 173 routine EUS in the standard diagnostic work-up of a first episode of presumed IAP.
46
47
48
49 174

50 51 175 Study design and setting

52
53 176 PICUS is a multicenter prospective cohort study. A total of 106 patients will be included from 28
54
55 177 participating Dutch centers, including all 8 university centers and 20 large teaching hospitals. A listing
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 178 of the participating centers is included in the Authors' information. An overview of the study design,
4
5 179 including screening procedures and follow-up, is provided in figure 1.
6
7

8 180

11 181 Study population

13 182 The subjects of this study have had a first episode of acute pancreatitis, as defined by the 2012 Revised
14
15 183 Atlanta criteria (20), with an unknown origin after standard diagnostic work-up, according to the 2013
16
17 184 International Association of Pancreatology/American Pancreatic Association (IAP/APA) evidence-
18
19 185 based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis (11). The diagnostic modalities that constitute
20
21 186 standard diagnostic work-up are listed in table 1 and additional file 1. The diagnostic tests as laid out
22
23 187 in table 1 are to be performed in all subjects and these tests cannot show any signs of an etiology in
24
25 188 all subjects. Potential etiologies and their definitions are listed in table 2 and additional file 1.
26
27
28
29

30 189

32 190 Eligibility criteria

34 191 The inclusion criteria are:

- 36
37 192 1. Patients of 18 years or older
38
39 193 2. First episode of presumed IAP after standard diagnostic work-up, as defined by the IAP/APA
40
41 194 evidence-based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis (11)
42
43 195 3. Informed consent for participation
44
45
46

47 196

49 197 The exclusion criteria are:

- 51
52 198 1. Known etiology
53
54 199 2. Chronic pancreatitis, as defined by the M-ANNHEIM criteria (21)
55
56 200 3. Recurrent pancreatitis
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 201 4. Altered anatomy which prohibits the endosonographer from visualizing the gall bladder, bile
4
5 202 ducts, pancreas or pancreatic duct via EUS (e.g. gastric bypass surgery)
6
7 203 5. Diagnostic EUS aimed to determine etiology before inclusion
8
9

10
11 204

12
13 205 Endoscopic ultrasonography

14
15 206 EUS will be performed in routine clinical practice by an endosonographer. Use of linear or radial EUS
16
17 207 will be at the discretion of the endosonographer. All Dutch endosonographers are trained to perform
18
19 208 EUS according to the technique of Hawes and Fockens (22).
20
21
22

23 209 The endosonographer will systematically report, using a standardized Case Report Form (CRF),
24
25 210 the experience of the endosonographer, visualization of anatomical structures (i.e. gall bladder,
26
27 211 common bile duct and pancreatic duct), presence of local complications of acute pancreatitis,
28
29 212 characteristics of biliary etiology (i.e. gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge), characteristics of
30
31 213 chronic pancreatitis, presence of (a) pancreatic or peri-ampullary benign or malignant tumor(s),
32
33 214 characteristics of auto-immune pancreatitis, anatomic variations (e.g. pancreas divisum) or other
34
35 215 anomalies (e.g. cholecystitis, vascular, renal, splenic or hepatic anomalies or ascites), and performance
36
37 216 of fine needle aspiration or fine needle biopsy. Additionally, the type of endoscope, use of sedation,
38
39 217 procedure related complications and results of the fine needle aspiration or biopsy will be
40
41 218 systematically recorded by the study coordinator in a separate CRF.
42
43
44
45

46 219

47
48
49 220 Primary outcome measure

50
51 221 The primary outcome measure is the number and ratio of patients with presumed IAP in whom EUS
52
53 222 detects a cause for the pancreatitis episode.
54
55

56 223 A positive EUS is defined as an EUS during which a definitive cause for the acute pancreatitis
57
58 224 episode has been found; or during which abnormalities are visualized constituting a definitive cause,
59
60

225 after obtaining tissue and pathological examination. An overview of the exact findings scored as
226 positive imaging is provided in table 3.

227 If during EUS pancreatic abnormalities are found, yet not enough to make a certain diagnosis
228 of chronic pancreatitis according to the M-ANNHEIM classification (21), this imaging is considered to
229 be negative, even though it did show abnormalities. This approach is chosen because the aim of this
230 study is to determine the rate of which EUS can find a cause for the presumed IAP episode. For the
231 same reason, report of an anatomical abnormality during EUS after a first episode of acute pancreatitis
232 is not scored as positive imaging as pancreatic morphological changes are very common in IAP and not
233 necessarily clinically relevant, as is elaborated on in the discussion (23).

234

235 Secondary outcome measures

236 The secondary outcome measures are recurrence rate of acute pancreatitis, severity of recurrent
237 pancreatitis (20), readmission, performance of additional invasive procedures (e.g. cholecystectomy,
238 endoscopic sphincterotomy), complications of EUS and of additional interventions, according to the
239 Clavien-Dindo classification (24), length of hospital stay, quality of life, mortality and costs. Relevant
240 definitions are reported in Additional File 2.

241

242 Sample size calculation

243 The sample size calculation was based on the primary outcome measure, diagnostic yield of EUS. Based
244 on two previous studies reporting yield in patients with a first episode of presumed IAP (25, 26),
245 adjusted for the PICUS study criteria for inclusion (i.e. requiring negative imaging after clinical
246 recovery) and for positive imaging (i.e. excluding pancreas divisum as etiology), diagnostic yield was
247 assumed to be 30%. Using a two-sided significance level (α) of 0.05, a power ($1 - \beta$) of 80%, 95 patients
248 are needed to attain a 95% confidence interval (CI) with a range smaller than 10% above and below

1
2
3 249 the assumed yield of 30% (95% CI: 20.8, 39.2). Assuming a drop-out rate of 10%, a total of 106 patients
4
5 250 will be included (27). The sample size was calculated using the software programs RStudio (28) and
6
7 251 nQuery (29).
8
9

10
11 252

12 13 253 Follow-up

14
15
16 254 Data from patient records on primary and secondary outcome measures will be collected until 1 year
17
18 255 after inclusion. Outpatient care and follow-up after the EUS is at the discretion of the treating
19
20 256 physician, but an outpatient clinic visit after EUS to discuss the results of the EUS and potential
21
22 257 subsequent appropriate treatment can be considered standard care.
23
24

25
26 258 In case of biliary disease, the patient will be considered for endoscopic retrograde
27
28 259 cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with sphincterotomy when choledocho(-micro-)lithiasis or sludge
29
30 260 in the common bile duct is present, and cholecystectomy, as is standard care for biliary pancreatitis. A
31
32 261 (secretin-enhanced) MRCP will be recommended, if not performed earlier, if a patient is readmitted
33
34 262 for a recurrent episode of acute pancreatitis after a negative EUS for etiology, in order to rule out
35
36 263 structural anomalies such as pancreas divisum. This is in accordance with current guidelines (11).
37
38

39
40 264 Patients will be asked to fill out the Short Form-36 questionnaire in the validated Dutch
41
42 265 translation on day 3 after inclusion, after 6 months and after 1 year. This questionnaire in both English
43
44 266 and Dutch is included in additional file 3.
45
46

47 267

48 49 50 268 Statistical aspects

51
52 269 All included subjects will be evaluated for primary and secondary endpoints until 1 year after inclusion.
53
54 270 The primary analysis will be based on intention-to-treat principles. For exploratory reasons a per-
55
56 271 protocol analysis will be performed too.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 272 The intention-to-treat population comprises all patients included in the study, regardless of
4
5 273 adherence to study protocol. The per-protocol population is the subset of included patients who were
6
7 274 treated with the guidelines of the protocol (i.e. meeting all eligibility criteria including all of the
8
9
10 275 diagnostic tests required for the diagnosis of IAP, undergoing EUS as described in the “Endoscopic
11
12 276 ultrasonography section”). A tabular listing of all patients excluded from the intention-to-treat
13
14 277 population will be provided together with the reasons for exclusion.
15
16

17 278 All analyses will be performed in SPSS for Microsoft Windows. All data handling and analysis
18
19 279 will be saved in a syntax-file. Results will be presented with all centers combined. A two-tailed p-value
20
21
22 280 of < 0.05 is considered statistically significant.
23
24

25 281

26
27
28 282 ***Baseline variables***

29
30 283 The reported baseline characteristics consist of age, sex, body mass index (BMI), previous
31
32 284 cholecystectomy, nicotine and alcohol use, severity of pancreatitis, length of hospital stay, amylase,
33
34 285 lipase, C-reactive protein, alanine transaminase, calcium, albumin and triglycerides levels in blood
35
36 286 serum on admission, imaging modalities before EUS and their findings. Baseline characteristics of EUS
37
38
39 287 will include timing of EUS, experience of endosonographer and type of sedation and type of endoscope
40
41 288 used. Data will be presented in percentages or as mean with standard deviation, or in case of a skewed
42
43 289 distribution as median with interquartile range (IQR).
44
45

46 290

47
48
49
50 291 ***Primary outcome measure: etiology detection rate***

51
52 292 Overall detection rate of an etiology for the episode of acute pancreatitis will be presented as
53
54 293 percentage with a 95% CI. Predefined subgroup analyses will be made for patients with and without
55
56 294 obesity (cut-off at a BMI of 30), a previous cholecystectomy, alcohol use and local complications from
57
58 295 the IAP episode. A subgroup analysis will also be made for patients with a transabdominal ultrasound
59
60

1
2
3 296 as imaging after clinical recovery and with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or MRCP as imaging after
4
5 297 clinical recovery. Finally, a subgroup analysis will be made for EUS performed by endosonographers
6
7 298 with and without extensive experience (cut-off at 400 endosonographies performed), use of linear or
8
9
10 299 radial scope and type of sedation used. In subgroup analyses, the Chi-square test or the Fisher's exact
11
12 300 test will be used, as appropriate, to compare etiology detection rate between subgroups. In subgroup
13
14 301 analyses, comparability between groups regarding baseline variables will be checked. If the subgroups
15
16 302 differ statistically significantly in one or more baseline variables, this will be corrected in a logistic
17
18 303 regression analysis.
19
20
21
22 304

25 305 ***Secondary outcome measures***

26
27 306 Secondary outcome measures will be described as percentages with 95% CI, as mean with standard
28
29 307 deviation or median with IQR, as appropriate.
30
31

32
33 308 For recurrence rate, subgroup analyses will be made for patients with a positive and negative
34
35 309 EUS, and in patients with a positive EUS, for patients who were and were not treated adequately. The
36
37 310 same subgroup analyses as in the primary outcome measure, will also be applied on the recurrence
38
39 311 rate. The Chi-square test or the Fisher's exact test will be used for comparison between subgroups, as
40
41 312 appropriate.
42
43

44
45 313 For quality of life, subgroup analyses will be made for baseline versus follow-up quality of life
46
47 314 and for patients with a positive and negative EUS, and with and without pancreatitis recurrence during
48
49 315 follow-up. The (un-)paired T-test, Wilcoxon signed rank test or the Mann-Whitney U test will be used
50
51 316 for comparisons between subgroups, as appropriate.
52
53

54 317
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 318 **Cost analysis**
4

5 319 The cost analysis will comprise direct medical costs, which are generated by healthcare utilization and
6
7 320 include hospital admission periods and therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (30). Estimates of unit
8
9
10 321 costs will be based on Dutch reference data from the cost guide of the Dutch Health Council (31). If
11
12 322 this guide is an inappropriate determination of unit costs, the costs will be based on data provided by
13
14 323 two hospital administrations (one university center and one general hospital) to account for the actual
15
16 324 input of personnel, material and overhead over hospital resources used. Cost calculations will be used
17
18 325 to determine cost of interventions (surgical, endoscopic or radiological) and diagnostic imaging. The
19
20
21 326 cost analysis will be reported separately from the main study manuscript.
22
23

24 327

25
26
27 328 **Patient and public involvement**
28

29 329 The patient advocacy organization '*Alveeskliervereniging Nederland*' was involved in the design of the
30
31 330 PICUS study. The experience of the patient advocacy organization with IAP and participation in
32
33 331 scientific research has driven the research question and design of the study with regards to patient
34
35 332 burden. The patient advocacy organization will also be involved in the dissemination and
36
37 333 implementation of the study results.
38
39

40
41 334 All patients eligible for participation will be asked to give written informed consent.
42
43

44 335

45
46
47 336
48
49

50 337 **Ethics and dissemination**
51

52 338 The PICUS study is conducted according to the principles of the Declaration of Helsinki (October 2013)
53
54 339 and to the Guideline for Good Clinical Practice by the International Council for Harmonization
55
56
57 340 (November 9 2016).
58
59
60

1
2
3 341 The need for ethical approval was waived by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the
4
5 342 Academic Medical Center on May 28, 2018 (W18_161 # 18.199), by the Medical Research Ethics
6
7 343 Committee of the University Medical Center Utrecht on July 04, 2018 (18-469), by the Research Ethics
8
9 344 Committee of Radboud university medical center on July 23, 2018 (2018-4520), by the Medical Ethics
10
11 345 Review Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center on July 30, 2018 (MEC-2018-1293) and by the
12
13 346 Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Maastricht University Medical Center on September 7, 2018
14
15 347 (2018-0685). Before start of inclusion, local board approval will be obtained in all participating centers.
16
17
18

19 348 The results of the PICUS study will be submitted for publication in an international peer-
20
21 349 reviewed scientific journal, regardless of study outcomes.
22
23
24
25 350
26
27
28 351

30 352 Discussion

31
32
33 353 Previous research has suggested that EUS might be beneficial in the detection of an etiology in
34
35 354 presumed IAP. However, data lacks on the efficacy of routine EUS in patients with a first episode of
36
37 355 presumed IAP, after repeat imaging after clinical recovery is negative for an etiology. The PICUS study
38
39 356 aims to determine whether routine EUS is warranted in a first episode of acute pancreatitis where no
40
41 357 cause could be uncovered after complete standard diagnostic work-up.
42
43
44

45 358 Currently, guidelines do not clearly define criteria for biliary origin (11). However, it is generally
46
47 359 agreed upon that cholelithiasis, microlithiasis or biliary sludge constitute biliary etiology. Several
48
49 360 previous studies have shown an association between elevated ALT levels and acute biliary pancreatitis
50
51 361 (32-35), with a positive predictive value of 85% for an ALT > 150 U/L within 48 hours after onset of
52
53 362 symptoms (11, 32, 33, 35). Therefore, an elevated blood serum ALT level at admission is considered to
54
55 363 entail a high probability of biliary etiology, and pancreatitis with an elevated ALT is treated as being of
56
57 364 biliary origin (32-34, 36). However, the majority of current literature on EUS did not exclude patients
58
59
60

1
2
3 365 based on ALT level at admission (15, 25, 26, 32, 37-46). As these patients have a higher a priori chance
4
5 366 of confirmation of biliary etiology on EUS, the etiology detection rate of EUS might be overestimated
6
7 367 in these studies. In PICUS, biliary etiology is defined as either the signs of cholelithiasis, microlithiasis
8
9
10 368 or biliary sludge on transabdominal ultrasonography, or transient elevation of the blood serum ALT
11
12 369 level of more than twice the upper limit of normal at admission in the absence of ALT elevating
13
14 370 comorbidity. By only including patients with normal or slightly elevated ALT levels at admission, the
15
16 371 etiology detection rate as reported in PICUS will reflect the detection rate in patients who are truly
17
18 372 considered as having presumed IAP after standard diagnostic work-up.
19
20

21 373 Current guidelines advise a repeat transabdominal ultrasound after clinical recovery in the
22
23 374 work-up of presumed IAP because the index transabdominal ultrasound is less sensitive during the
24
25 375 acute phase of pancreatitis. The subpar visualization of gall bladder, bile ducts and pancreas is often
26
27 376 due to excessive amounts of air in the intestines caused by pancreatitis-induced ileus and/or
28
29 377 suboptimal cooperation of painful patients (47). After the first episode of acute pancreatitis, repeating
30
31 378 a transabdominal ultrasound may be able to detect biliary stones where it could not during index
32
33 379 admission (48). Of the current literature on EUS in IAP, however, only a minority of studies included
34
35 380 repeat imaging in the diagnostic work-up before EUS (15, 40, 41, 43). Previous research has shown that
36
37 381 a repeat transabdominal ultrasound has a diagnostic yield of 20% in patients with a first episode of IAP
38
39 382 (49). Omitting repeat imaging from diagnostic work-up before EUS may lead to an overestimation of
40
41 383 the diagnostic yield of EUS. In PICUS, all patients are required to undergo imaging after clinical
42
43 384 recovery, i.e. transabdominal ultrasound or MRI/MRCP. Computed tomography (CT) is not considered
44
45 385 sufficient imaging as biliary disease, the most common underlying etiology in presumed IAP, cannot
46
47 386 always be adequately detected using CT.
48
49
50
51
52
53

54 387 It is well documented that the overall diagnostic yield of EUS in patients with recurrent
55
56 388 pancreatitis is superior to the diagnostic yield of both secretin-enhanced MRCP (s-MRCP) and non-
57
58 389 secretin-enhanced MRCP (18, 44, 46, 50). In the subgroup of patients with a pancreas divisum,
59
60

1
2
3 390 however, s-MRCP is considered to be superior in diagnostic yield to both EUS and MRCP (18). The role
4
5 391 of pancreas divisum in the etiology of pancreatitis is unclear. Epidemiological studies have shown that
6
7 392 the prevalence of pancreas divisum in the general population is equal to the prevalence in patients
8
9 393 with presumed IAP (23). In patients with a pancreas divisum and acute pancreatitis, potentially other
10
11 394 disease modifying factors add to the occurrence of pancreatitis, such as increased sensitivity to toxins
12
13 395 or genetic susceptibility. Because of this ambiguity, pancreas divisum in patients with a first episode
14
15 396 of acute pancreatitis is mostly left untreated in clinical practice. However, if patients with a pancreas
16
17 397 divisum present with multiple episodes of presumed IAP, the divisum is often considered to be related
18
19 398 to the pancreatitis and is subsequently treated, often with ERCP with endoscopic sphincterotomy,
20
21 399 although evidence supporting this practice is limited (23). Because of both the diagnostic superiority
22
23 400 of EUS in recurrent pancreatitis as well as the lack of clinical consequences of (s-)MRCP in patients with
24
25 401 a first episode of pancreatitis, EUS is preferred to (s-)MRCP as the first choice for additional diagnostic
26
27 402 testing for etiology in patients with presumed IAP (18, 44, 46, 50). Subsequently, current guidelines
28
29 403 advise performing MRCP in case of recurrent IAP after EUS fails to determine an etiology (11).
30
31 404 Therefore, in PICUS, we have chosen not to systematically include (s-)MRCP in the diagnostic work-up
32
33 405 before EUS of first episode IAP.
34
35
36
37
38
39

40 406 Current guidelines advise consideration of EUS after a first or second attack of IAP (11).
41
42 407 However, there is a paucity of evidence on the efficacy of EUS in first episode IAP. Three previous
43
44 408 studies prospectively reported on EUS in patients with first episode IAP (25, 26, 38). However, in these
45
46 409 studies, patients were not excluded based on liver enzymes abnormalities suggestive of biliary disease
47
48 410 and no repeat imaging after clinical recovery was performed. PICUS will be the first prospective cohort
49
50 411 study in which EUS will be performed in patients with a first episode of IAP after complete standard
51
52 412 diagnostic work-up before EUS according to current guidelines (11).
53
54
55

56 413 A diagnostic yield of 10% for any etiology will be considered reasonable to justify incorporating
57
58 414 routine EUS after a first episode of presumed IAP. This cut-off value was determined during a
59
60

1
2
3 415 multidisciplinary meeting of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group, which included the principal
4
5 416 investigators of several trials being executed by the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group. Considering the
6
7 417 expectation that the majority of uncovered etiologies by EUS will be treatable (e.g. biliary disease) and
8
9 418 adequate treatment could prevent pancreatitis recurrence, while in a minority of uncovered etiologies
10
11 419 diagnosis before progression of disease might be crucial for prognosis (e.g. malignancy), a positive
12
13 420 result in 10% of patients was deemed sufficient to warrant routine EUS after a first episode of
14
15 421 presumed IAP.
16
17
18

19 422 In conclusion, the PICUS study is the first prospective cohort study of patients with a single
20
21 423 episode of presumed IAP after complete standard diagnostic work-up (including exclusion based on
22
23 424 blood serum ALT and imaging after clinical recovery). The results of the PICUS study will establish
24
25 425 whether routine EUS should be incorporated in the guidelines for standard diagnostic work-up after a
26
27 426 first episode of presumed IAP.
28
29
30

31 427

32 428

33 34 35 36 37 429 Acknowledgements

38
39
40 430 The authors would like to acknowledge:

- 41
42
43 431 1. all of the members of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group, for their continuous efforts in
44
45 432 recruitment of patients,
46
47 433 2. dr. S. van Dieren, for providing her expertise in the calculation of the sample size,
48
49 434 3. dr. M. van der Vlugt, MD, PhD, for her willingness to act as independent physician for the PICUS
50
51 435 study, and
52
53 436 4. the pancreatic disease patient advocacy organization *Alvleeskliervereniging Nederland*, for
54
55 437 their effort in representing the perspective of (participating) patients during the study design.
56
57
58

59 438

439 **References**

- 440 1. Nesvaderani M, Eslick GD, Vagg D, Faraj S, Cox MR. Epidemiology, aetiology and outcomes of
441 acute pancreatitis: A retrospective cohort study. *Int J Surg*. 2015;23(Pt A):68-74.
- 442 2. van Brunschot S, van Grinsven J, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Boermeester MA,
443 et al. Endoscopic or surgical step-up approach for infected necrotising pancreatitis: a multicentre
444 randomised trial. *The Lancet*. 2018;391(10115):51-8.
- 445 3. Bakker OJ, van Brunschot S, van Santvoort HC, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Boermeester MA, et
446 al. Early versus on-demand nasoenteric tube feeding in acute pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med*.
447 2014;371(21):1983-93.
- 448 4. Besselink MGH, van Santvoort HC, Buskens E, Boermeester MA, van Goor H, Timmerman HM,
449 et al. Probiotic prophylaxis in predicted severe acute pancreatitis: a randomised, double-blind,
450 placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet*. 2008;371(9613):651-9.
- 451 5. Bakker OJ, van Santvoort HC, van Brunschot S, Geskus RB, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, et al.
452 Endoscopic Transgastric vs Surgical Necrosectomy for Infected Necrotizing Pancreatitis A Randomized
453 Trial. *JAMA*. 2012;307(10):1053-61.
- 454 6. Van Santvoort HC, Besselink MG, Bakker OJ, Hofker HS, Boermeester MA, de Jong CH, et al. A
455 Step-up Approach or Open Necrosectomy for Necrotizing Pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med*. 2010;362:1491-
456 502.
- 457 7. Sadr-Azodi O, Oskarsson V, Discacciati A, Videhult P, Askling J, Ekbom A. Pancreatic Cancer
458 Following Acute Pancreatitis: A Population-based Matched Cohort Study. *Am J Gastroenterol*.
459 2018;113(11):1711-9.
- 460 8. Zheng Y, Zhou Z, Li H, Li J, Li A, Ma B, et al. A Multicenter Study on Etiology of Acute Pancreatitis
461 in Beijing During 5 Years. *Pancreas*. 2015;44(3):409-14.
- 462 9. Zhu Y, Pan X, Zeng H, He W, Xia L, Liu P, et al. A Study on the Etiology, Severity, and Mortality
463 of 3260 Patients With Acute Pancreatitis According to the Revised Atlanta Classification in Jiangxi,
464 China Over an 8-Year Period. *Pancreas*. 2017;46(4):504-9.

- 1
2
3 465 10. Roberts SE, Morrison-Rees S, John A, Williams JG, Brown TH, Samuel DG. The incidence and
4
5 466 aetiology of acute pancreatitis across Europe. *Pancreatology*. 2017;17(2):155-65.
6
7 467 11. Working Group IAP/APA Acute Pancreatitis Guidelines. IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines for
8
9 468 the management of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology*. 2013;13(4 Suppl 2):e1-15.
10
11
12 469 12. UK Working Party on Acute Pancreatitis. UK guidelines for the management of acute
13
14 470 pancreatitis. *Gut*. 2005;54 Suppl 3:iii1-9.
15
16 471 13. Hallensleben ND, Umans DS, Bouwense SA, Verdonk RC, Romkens TE, Witteman BJ, et al. The
17
18 472 diagnostic work-up and outcomes of 'presumed' idiopathic acute pancreatitis: A post-hoc analysis of a
19
20 473 multicentre observational cohort. *United European Gastroenterol J*. in press.
21
22
23 474 14. Lee SP, Nicholls JF, Park HZ. Biliary Sludge as a Cause of Acute Pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med*.
24
25 475 1992;326:589-93.
26
27 476 15. Garg PK, Tandon RK, Madan K. Is biliary microlithiasis a significant cause of idiopathic recurrent
28
29 477 acute pancreatitis? A long-term follow-up study. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2007;5(1):75-9.
30
31
32 478 16. Tenner S, Baillie J, DeWitt J, Vege SS, American College of G. American College of
33
34 479 Gastroenterology guideline: management of acute pancreatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol*.
35
36 480 2013;108(9):1400-15; 16.
37
38
39 481 17. Banks PA, Freeman ML, Practice Parameters Committee of the American College of G. Practice
40
41 482 guidelines in acute pancreatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2006;101(10):2379-400.
42
43 483 18. Wan J, Ouyang Y, Yu C, Yang X, Xia L, Lu N. Comparison of EUS with MRCP in idiopathic acute
44
45 484 pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2018.
46
47
48 485 19. Schünemann H BJ, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editors. GRADE handbook for grading quality of
49
50 486 evidence and strength of recommendations. Group TGW, editor2013.
51
52 487 20. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute
53
54 488 pancreatitis--2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus.
55
56 489 *Gut*. 2013;62(1):102-11.
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 490 21. Schneider A, Lohr JM, Singer MV. The M-ANNHEIM classification of chronic pancreatitis:
4
5 491 introduction of a unifying classification system based on a review of previous classifications of the
6
7 492 disease. *J Gastroenterol.* 2007;42(2):101-19.
- 9
10 493 22. Hawes RH, Fockens P. *Endosonography*. Second edition ed. Philadelphia: Elsevier Inc.; 2011.
- 11
12 494 23. DiMagno MJ, Wamsteker EJ. Pancreas divisum. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep.* 2011;13(2):150-6.
- 13
14 495 24. Dindo D, Demartines N, Clavien P-A. Classification of Surgical Complications. *Annals of Surgery.*
15
16 496 2004;240(2):205-13.
- 17
18 497 25. Yusoff IF, Raymond G, Sahai AV. A prospective comparison of the yield of EUS in primary vs.
19
20 498 recurrent idiopathic acute pancreatitis. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 2004;60(5):673-8.
- 21
22 499 26. Vila JJ, Vicuna M, Irisarri R, de la Higuera BG, Ruiz-Clavijo D, Rodriguez-Gutierrez C, et al.
23
24 500 Diagnostic yield and reliability of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with idiopathic acute
25
26 501 pancreatitis. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2010;45(3):375-81.
- 27
28 502 27. Whitley E, Ball J. Statistics review 4: Sample size calculations. *Critical Care* 2002;6(4):335-41.
- 29
30 503 28. R-Core-Team. *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*. Vienna, Austria: The
31
32 504 R Foundation for Statistical Computing; 2017.
- 33
34 505 29. Oliver MR, Yeghiazarian K, Zheng M, Jamshidian M, Koyfman I. *nQuery Advisor*. 1995-2007.
- 35
36 506 30. Gold MR, Siegel JE, Russel LB. *Cost-effectiveness in Health and Medicine*. New York: Oxford
37
38 507 University Press; 1996.
- 39
40 508 31. Zorginstituut Nederland (Health Institute Netherlands). *Kostenhandleiding: Methodologie van*
41
42 509 *kostenonderzoek en referentieprijzen voor economische evaluaties in de gezondheidszorg (Cost*
43
44 510 *Guide: Methology of cost analysis and reference prices for economical evaluations in health care)*
45
46 511 2015.
- 47
48 512 32. Liu CL, Fan ST, Lo CM, Tso WK, Wong Y, Poon RT, et al. Clinico-biochemical prediction of biliary
49
50 513 cause of acute pancreatitis in the era of endoscopic ultrasonography. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.*
51
52 514 2005;22(5):423-31.
- 53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 515 33. Moolla Z, Anderson F, Thomson SR. Use of amylase and alanine transaminase to predict acute
4
5 516 gallstone pancreatitis in a population with high HIV prevalence. *World J Surg.* 2013;37(1):156-61.
6
7 517 34. Ammori BJ, Boreham B, Lewis P, Roberts SA. The Biochemical Detection of Biliary Etiology of
8
9 518 Acute Pancreatitis on Admission: A Revisit in the Modern Era of Biliary Imaging. *Pancreas.*
10
11 519 2003;26:e32-5.
12
13
14 520 35. Tenner SD, H.; Steinberg, W. Predicting gallstone pancreatitis with laboratory parameters: a
15
16 521 meta-analysis. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 1994;89:1863-6.
17
18
19 522 36. Schepers NJ, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Dijkgraaf MG, van Eijck CH, et al. Early biliary
20
21 523 decompression versus conservative treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (APEC trial): study protocol
22
23 524 for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials.* 2016;17:5.
24
25
26 525 37. Frossard JL, Sosa-Valencia L, Amouyal G, Marty O, Hadengue A, Amouyal P. Usefulness of
27
28 526 Endoscopic Ultrasonography in Patients with "Idiopathic" Acute Pancreatitis. *Am J Med.* 2000;109:196-
29
30 527 200.
31
32 528 38. Govil A, Agrawal MK, Agrawal D, Udawat H. Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients
33
34 529 with first episode of idiopathic acute pancreatitis. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2014;33(3):241-8.
35
36
37 530 39. Mariani A, Arcidiacono PG, Curioni S, Giussani A, Testoni PA. Diagnostic yield of ERCP and
38
39 531 secretin-enhanced MRCP and EUS in patients with acute recurrent pancreatitis of unknown aetiology.
40
41 532 *Dig Liver Dis.* 2009;41(10):753-8.
42
43
44 533 40. Morris-Stiff G, Al-Allak A, Frost B, Lewis WG, Puntis MC, Roberts A. Does Endoscopic Ultrasound
45
46 534 Have Anything to Offer in the Diagnosis of Idiopathic Acute Pancreatitis? *JOP.* 2009;10(2):143-6.
47
48 535 41. Norton SA, Alderson D. Endoscopic ultrasonography in the evaluation of idiopathic acute
49
50 536 pancreatitis *British Journal of Surgery.* 2000;97:1650-5.
51
52
53 537 42. Queneau P-E, Zeeh S, Lapeyre V, Thibault P, Heyd B, Carayon P, et al. Feasibility of and Interest
54
55 538 in Combined Endoscopic Ultrasonography and Biliary Drainage in Unexplained Acute Biliopancreatic
56
57 539 Disorders. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2002;47(9):2020-4.
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 540 43. Rana SS, Bhasin DK, Rao C, Singh K. Role of endoscopic ultrasound in idiopathic acute
4
5 541 pancreatitis with negative ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance
6
7 542 cholangiopancreatography. *Ann Gastroenterol*. 2012;25(2):133-7.
8
9
10 543 44. Repiso Ortega A, Gómez-Rodríguez R, Romero M, Fernández-Zapardiel S, del Mar Céspedes M,
11
12 544 Carrobles J-M. Prospective Comparison of Endoscopic Ultrasonography and Magnetic Resonance
13
14 545 Cholangiopancreatography in the Etiological Diagnosis of “Idiopathic” Acute Pancreatitis. *Pancreas*.
15
16 546 2011;40:289-94.
17
18
19 547 45. Tandon M, Topazian M. Endoscopic Ultrasound in Idiopathic Acute Pancreatitis. *Am J*
20
21 548 *Gastroenterol*. 2001;96(3):705–9.
22
23
24 549 46. Thevenot A, Bournet B, Otal P, Canevet G, Moreau J, Buscail L. Endoscopic ultrasound and
25
26 550 magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in patients with idiopathic acute pancreatitis. *Dig Dis*
27
28 551 *Sci*. 2013;58(8):2361-8.
29
30 552 47. Lara LF, Levy MJ. Idiopathic Recurrent Acute Pancreatitis. *MedGenMed*. 2004;6(4):10.
31
32
33 553 48. Signoretti M, Baccini F, Piciucchi M, Iannicelli E, Valente R, Zerboni G, et al. Repeated
34
35 554 Transabdominal Ultrasonography Is a Simple and Accurate Strategy to Diagnose a Biliary Etiology of
36
37 555 Acute Pancreatitis. *Pancreas*. 2014;43(7):1106-10.
38
39 556 49. Hallensleben ND, Umans DS, Bouwense S, Verdonk RC, Besselink MG, Van Hooft JE, et al. The
40
41 557 clinical course and diagnostic work-up of idiopathic acute pancreatitis, a post-hoc analysis of a
42
43 558 prospective multicenter observational cohort. *Digestive Disease Week; San Diego: Gastroenterology;*
44
45 559 2019. p. S-121.
46
47
48 560 50. Meeralam Y, Al-Shammari K, Yaghoobi M. Diagnostic accuracy of EUS compared with MRCP in
49
50 561 detecting choledocholithiasis: a meta-analysis of diagnostic test accuracy in head-to-head studies.
51
52 562 *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2017;86(6):986-93.
53
54
55 563 51. Stolle M, Sack PM, Thomasius R. Binge drinking in childhood and adolescence: epidemiology,
56
57 564 consequences, and interventions. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2009;106(19):323-8.
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 565 52. Sadr Azodi O, Orsini N, Andren-Sandberg A, Wolk A. Effect of type of alcoholic beverage in
4
5 566 causing acute pancreatitis. *Br J Surg*. 2011;98(11):1609-16.
6
7 567 53. Midanik LT. Drunkenness, feeling the effects and 5+ measures. *Addiction*. 1999;94(6):887- 97.
8
9 568 54. Ratjen F, Döring G. Cystic fibrosis. *The Lancet*. 2003;361(9358):681-9.
10
11 569 55. Spanier B, Bruno MJ, Dijkgraaf MG. Incidence and mortality of acute and chronic pancreatitis
12
13 570 in the Netherlands: a nationwide record-linked cohort study for the years 1995-2005. *World J*
14
15 571 *Gastroenterol*. 2013;19(20):3018-26.
16
17 572 56. CBS StatLine. Households; size, position in household, January 1st 1995-2013 StatLine: Central
18
19 573 Bureau for Statistics 2015 [Available from:
20
21 574 [http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,\(I-2\)-](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(I-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T)
22
23 575 [I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(I-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T).
24
25 576 57. Whitcomb DC. Genetic aspects of pancreatitis. *Annu Rev Med*. 2010;61:413-24.
26
27 577 58. Whitcomb DC. Hereditary diseases of the pancreas. In: Yamada T AD, Kaplowitz N, Laine L,
28
29 578 Owyang C, Powell DW, editors, editor. *Textbook of Gastroenterology*. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott
30
31 579 Williams & Wilkins; 2003. p. 2147–65.
32
33 580 59. Shane E, Dinaz I. Hypercalcemia: Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis
34
35 581 and management. In: Favus M, editor. *Primer on the metabolic bone diseases and disorders of mineral*
36
37 582 *metabolism*. 6th ed. Philadelphia: Kippincott, Williams, and Wilkins; 2006. p. 26-176.
38
39 583 60. Berglund L, Brunzell JD, Goldberg AC, Goldberg IJ, Sacks F, Murad MH, et al. Evaluation and
40
41 584 treatment of hypertriglyceridemia: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol*
42
43 585 *Metab*. 2012;97(9):2969-89.
44
45 586 61. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis.
46
47 587 *Curr Gastroenterol Rep*. 2012;14(2):131-8.
48
49 588 62. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *The Lancet*. 2015;386(9988):85-96.
50
51 589 63. Tummala P, Tariq SH, Chibnall JT, Agarwal B. Clinical Predictors of Pancreatic Carcinoma
52
53 590 Causing Acute Pancreatitis. *Pancreas*. 2013;42(1):108-13.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 591 64. Cotton PB, Lehman G, Vennes J, Geenen JE, Russell RCG, Meyers WC, et al. Endoscopic
4
5 592 sphincterotomy complications and their management: an attempt at consensus. *Gastrointest Endosc.*
6
7 593 1991;37:383-93.
- 8
9
10 594 65. Connor S. Defining post-operative pancreatitis as a new pancreatic specific complication
11
12 595 following pancreatic resection. *HPB (Oxford)*. 2016;18(8):642-51.
- 13
14 596 66. Booth F, Flint L. Pancreatoduodenal trauma. In: ed BJ, editor. *Blunt multiple trauma*. New York:
15
16 597 Marcel Dekker; 1990. p. 497-509.
- 17
18 598 67. Smith I, Monkemuller K, Wilcox CM. Incidentally Identified Common Bile Duct Dilatation. A
19
20 599 Systematic Review of Evaluation, Causes, and Outcome. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2015;49:810-5.
- 21
22
23 600 68. Mortelé KJ, Rocha TC, Streeter JL, Taylor AJ. Multimodality Imaging of Pancreatic and Biliary
24
25 601 Congenital Anomalies. *Radiographics*. 2006;26(3):715-31.

602

603

604 Author Statement

605 Authors' contributions

606 DSU drafted the manuscript. HCT, RCV, SAB, MGB and JEvH co-authored the writing of the manuscript.
607 DSU, RCV, SAB, MABo, MJB, PF, EJMvG, JWP, HCvS, FPV, MGB and JEvH were involved in the design of
608 the study during several meetings of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group. NDHL, MPGFA, AB, RAB,
609 MABr, LH, WLC, HMvD, BCvE, GWE, WLH, CVH, AI, LMK, SDK, LEP, RQ, TEHR, ACITLT, AYT, NGV, AMCJV,
610 RLJvW and BJW critically assessed the study design, during several meetings, and edited the
611 manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

612

1
2
3 613 Funding statement
4

5 614 This work was supported by the Dutch Digestive Disease Foundation (*Maag Lever Darm Stichting*, grant
6
7 615 number D17-25). The PICUS study is an investigator-initiated study. The sponsor had no influence on
8
9 616 design, implementation and conduct of the study, as well as on collection, analysis and interpretation
10
11 617 of data, construction of the manuscript and decision to publish.
12
13
14

15 618

16
17
18 619 Competing interests statement
19

20 620 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.
21
22

23 621

24
25
26 622 Data Availability Statement
27

28
29 623 The datasets used and/or analyzed during the current study are available from the corresponding
30
31 624 author on reasonable request.
32
33

34 625

35
36
37 626

38
39
40 627 Figure legend
41

42 628 Figure 1: Overview of screening and study procedures. MRI = magnetic resonance imaging. MRCP =
43
44 629 magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. CRF = Case Report Form. EUS = endoscopic
45
46
47 630 ultrasonography.
48
49

50 631

51
52 632

53
54
55 633
56
57
58
59
60

634 Table 1

Standard diagnostic work-up	
<i>Detailed personal and family history, including questions on:</i>	Alcohol use
	Recent ERCP
	Recent start or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
	Recent major abdominal trauma
	Recent abdominal surgery
	Familial and hereditary pancreatitis
	Cystic fibrosis-related pancreatitis
<i>Laboratory tests, including:</i>	Blood serum triglycerides level
	Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the blood serum albumin level
	Blood serum ALT level on admission
<i>Imaging:</i>	Transabdominal ultrasound, MRI or MRCP after clinical recovery

635 **Table 1: Standard diagnostic work-up** Standard diagnostic work-up according to the 2013 IAP/APA evidence-based guideline
 636 on management of acute pancreatitis. A listing of the drugs considered to be associated with acute pancreatitis are listed in
 637 additional file 1. ERCP = endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography; ALT = alanine aminotransferase; MRI = magnetic
 638 resonance imaging; MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography.

639

640

641

642

643

644

645 Table 2

Etiology	Definition
Alcohol	> 4 units of alcohol in the 24 hours prior to start of abdominal complaints (51-53)
Biliary disease	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A transient elevated ALT level of >2 times the upper limit of normal at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis, in the absence of other ALT elevating comorbidity (34), OR <li>2. Gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge, OR <li>3. A dilated CBD of >8 mm in patients <76 years or >10 mm in patients >75 years at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (36)
Cystic fibrosis	history of cystic fibrosis in the absence of another origin (54)
Familial	two or more direct blood-related family members (parents, children or siblings) who have had an episode of acute pancreatitis (55-57)
Hereditary	mutation in the PRSS1, SPINK1, CFTR, CTSC, CLDN2 or CPA1 gene, or direct family member (parents, children, siblings) with one or more of the above mentioned mutations and at least one direct family member who has (had) acute or chronic pancreatitis (57, 58)
Hypercalcemia	blood serum calcium level ≥ 12 mg/dl (3 mmol/l), corrected for serum albumin level, as first measured during admission (59)
Hypertriglyceridemia	blood serum triglyceride level of ≥ 1000 mg/dl (11.2 mmol/l) under fasting conditions, as first measured during admission (60)
Medication	use of drug(s) listed in additional file 1, which has or have been started or increased in dosage within a reasonable temporal sequence, in principle 1

	month before onset of pancreatitis, and has or have a positive dechallenge (a drug reaction that is confirmed by stopping the drug) (61, 62)
Neoplasm	Known hepatopancreatobiliary malignancy or known malignancy with metastases causing obstruction of the pancreatic duct (63)
ERCP	ERCP within 24 hours before diagnosis of pancreatitis (64)
Surgical	abdominal surgery within 24 hours prior to diagnosis of pancreatitis (65)
Trauma	typical blunt trauma to the upper abdomen and pancreatic trauma visible on imaging (66)

646 **Table 2: potential etiologies and their definitions** Potential etiologies and their definitions. Side branch or mixed type
647 *intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms without dilatation of the pancreatic duct and pancreas divisum will not be*
648 *considered to be a causative factor for the pancreatitis episode. If imaging is not able to discriminate between gall bladder*
649 *polyps or concrements, lesions smaller than 10 mm will not be considered an exclusion criterion. Lesions above 10 mm,*
650 *irrespective of whether they are a polyp or a concrement, are an immediate indication for cholecystectomy, and these patients*
651 *will be excluded from PICUS. ALT = alanine transaminase. CBD = common bile duct. ERCP = endoscopic retrograde*
652 *cholangiopancreatography.*

653

654

655

656

657

658

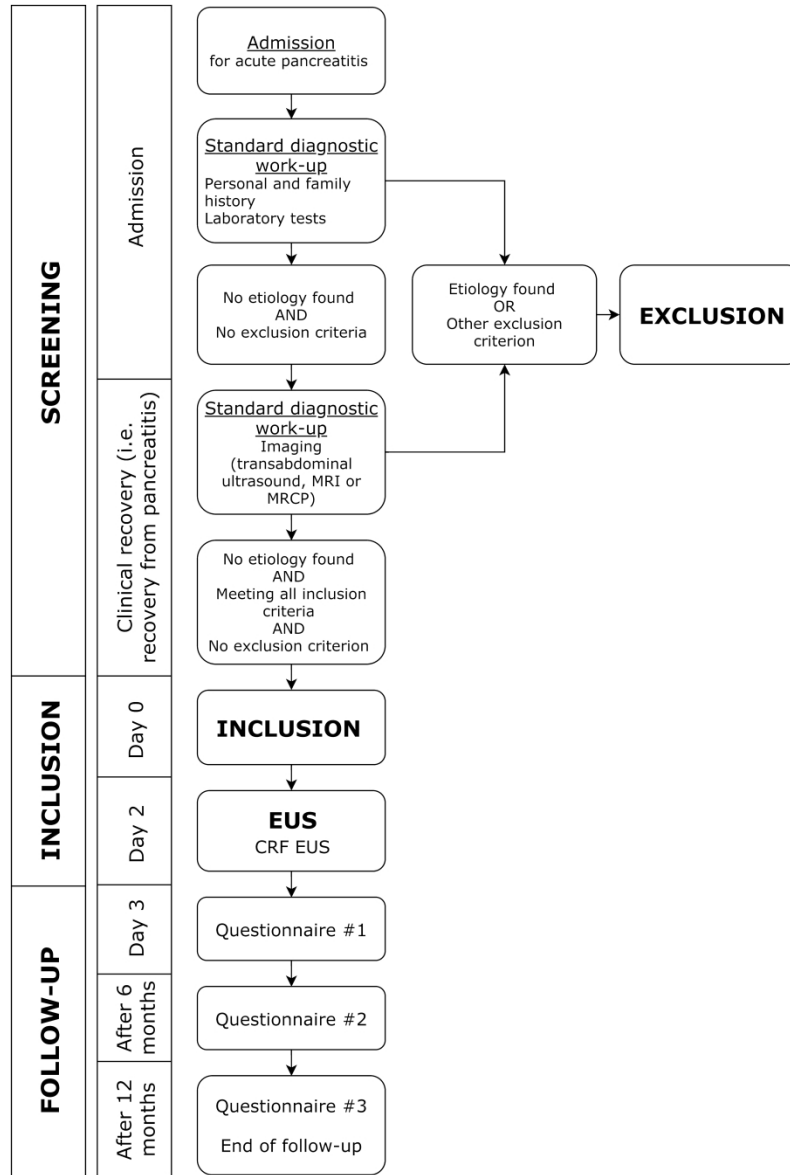
659

660 Table 3

<i>Biliary pancreatitis</i>	Presence of biliary stones, microlithiasis, or sludge
	Widened CBD, >8 mm in patients <76 years, or >10 mm in patients >75 years, in the absence of other CBD dilating factors (e.g. opioid use, distal stenosis, obstruction of external compression of CBD or papilla (67))
<i>Chronic pancreatitis</i>	Pancreatic calcifications
	> 4 of the following abnormal features of the pancreas: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enlarged gland size 2. Cysts 3. Echo-poor lesions (focal areas of reduced echogenicity) 4. Echo-rich lesions (> 3 mm in diameter) 5. Accentuation of lobular pattern 6. Increased duct wall echogenicity 7. Irregularity of the main pancreatic duct 8. Dilation of the main pancreatic duct > 3.5 mm (68) 9. Visible side branches 10. Calcifications of the pancreatic duct
<i>Neoplasms</i>	Definitive diagnosis of pathological tissue after histological or cytological evaluation of specimen of an anomaly observed during EUS, e.g. hyperplastic or malignant tissue, or auto-immune inflammatory disease
	Main duct IPMN or mixed type IPMN causing dilatation of the pancreatic duct

661 **Table 3: positive imaging** Definition of positive imaging. For each diagnosis, presence of one of the separately mentioned
662 abnormalities is required to be considered as positive imaging. Specimen is not required to be obtained during EUS. Anatomical
663 anomalies (e.g. divisum) are not considered a certain etiology in first episode IAP and therefore not considered as positive
664 imaging. CBD = common bile duct. EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography. IPMN = intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm.

665



Overview of screening and study procedures. MRI = magnetic resonance imaging. MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. CRF = Case Report Form. EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography.

105x154mm (1200 x 1200 DPI)

Additional file 1: Table S1 Drugs associated with acute pancreatitis

Drugs associated with acute pancreatitis				
Acetaminophen	Cisplatin	Hydrochlorothiazide	Methyldopa	Pentavalent antimony compounds
Asparaginase	Cytarabine	Interferon alpha	Metronidazole	
Azathioprine	Didanosine	Itraconazole	Octreotide	Phenformin
Bortezomib	Enalapril	Lamivudine	Olanzapine	Simvastatin
Capecitabine	Erythromycin	Mercaptopurine	Opiates	Steroids
Carbamazepine	Estrogens	Mesalazine	Oxyphenbutazone	Sulfasalazine
Cimetidine	Furosemide	Olsalazine	Pentamidine	co-trimoxazole

Drugs with a definite association with acute pancreatitis (1, 2)

References

1. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep.* 2012;14(2):131-8.
2. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *The Lancet.* 2015;386(9988):85-96.

1 Additional file 2: Relevant definitions

2 Acute pancreatitis: an acute inflammation of the pancreatic parenchyma, diagnosed when at least two
3 of the three following characteristics are present (1):

- 4 1. Clinical features of acute pancreatitis, such as upper abdominal pain
- 5 2. Elevated serum amylase or lipase levels of at least three times the upper limit of normal (ULN)
- 6 3. Signs of acute pancreatitis on imaging

7 Note: no value of the required serum amylase or lipase level is provided as every participating center
8 has a local laboratory, which is why each center may use different normal range values.

9
10 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis is considered to be present if no etiology is found in standard work-up,
11 according to the IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis (2), which
12 comprises at least the following tests:

- 13 1. A detailed personal and family history, including questions on:
 - 14 a. Alcohol use
 - 15 b. Recent endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)
 - 16 c. Recent start of or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
 - 17 d. Recent major abdominal trauma
 - 18 e. Recent abdominal surgery
 - 19 f. Familial pancreatitis
 - 20 g. Hereditary pancreatitis

- 1
2
3 21 h. Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis
4
5
6 22 2. Laboratory tests, including:
7
8
9 23 a. Blood serum triglycerides level on admission
10
11
12 24 b. Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the serum albumin level, on admission
13
14
15 25 c. Blood serum alanine transaminase (ALT) level on admission
16
17
18 26 3. Imaging via transabdominal ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or magnetic
19
20 27 resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) after clinical recovery
21
22

23 28 Note: side branch or mixed type intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms (IPMN) without dilatation
24
25 29 of the pancreatic duct will not be considered to be a causative factor for the pancreatitis episode.
26
27

28 30 Note: if the imaging is not able to discriminate between gall bladder polyps or concrements, lesions
29
30 31 smaller than 10 mm will not be considered an exclusion criterion. Lesions above 10 mm, irrespective
31
32 32 of whether they are a polyp or a concrement, are an immediate indication for cholecystectomy, and
33
34 33 will be excluded from PICUS.
35
36
37 34

38
39
40 35 Alcoholic pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by an excess intake of alcohol, diagnosed when biliary
41
42 36 etiology is not demonstrated by standard work-up and the patient has indicated (either by direct or
43
44 37 indirect personal history or by findings during physical examination) to have drunk at least five units of
45
46 38 alcohol in the 24 hours prior to start of abdominal complaints (or in asymptomatic acute pancreatitis:
47
48 39 prior to diagnosis) (3-5)
49
50
51
52 40
53
54
55 41
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 42 Biliary pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by biliary stones, microlithiasis or sludge, diagnosed when one
4
5 43 of the following features is present:

- 6
7
8 44 1. A transient elevated ALT level of more than two times the ULN at diagnosis of acute
9
10 45 pancreatitis, in the absence of ALT elevating comorbidity (6)
- 11
12
13 46 2. Signs of presence of gallstones, microlithiasis or sludge on imaging, defined as follows:
- 14
15
16 47 a. Gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge, either in the gall bladder, ductus
17
18 48 cysticus, intrahepatic bile ducts or in the common bile duct (CBD), and/or
- 19
20
21 49 b. A CBD of more than eight mm in patients 75 years old or younger or more than ten
22
23 50 mm in patients older than 75 years at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (7)

24
25
26 51 Note: no value of the required serum ALT level is provided as the normal range values depend on the
27
28 52 sex of the patient and as every participating center has a local laboratory, which is why each center
29
30 53 may use different normal range values.

31
32
33
34 54
35
36
37 55 Chronic pancreatitis: a chronic inflammation of the pancreatic parenchyma, defined as typical clinical
38
39 56 history of chronic pancreatitis (such as recurrent pancreatitis or abdominal pain, except for primary
40
41 57 painless pancreatitis) and one or more of the following (8):

- 42
43
44 58 1. Pancreatic calcifications
- 45
46
47 59 2. Moderate or marked ductal lesions, defined as two or more of the following abnormal features
48
49 60 on transabdominal ultrasound, computed tomography (CT) or MRI/MRCP, according to the
50
51 61 Cambridge classification (9):
- 52
53
54 62 a. Main pancreatic duct abnormalities, either enlargement or increased echogenicity of
55
56 63 the duct wall (mandatory)
- 57
58
59 64 b. Pancreatic enlargement
- 60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 65 c. Cavities
 - 66 d. Duct irregularities including intraductal fillings defects, calculi or duct obstruction
 - 67 e. Focal acute pancreatitis
 - 68 f. Parenchymal heterogeneity
 - 69 g. Irregularities of pancreatic head or body contour
- 70 3. Moderate or marked ductal lesions, defined as five or more of the following abnormal features
- 71 on endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS):
- 72 a. Enlarged gland size
 - 73 b. Cysts
 - 74 c. Echo-poor lesions (focal areas of reduced echogenicity)
 - 75 d. Echo-rich lesions (more than three mm in diameter)
 - 76 e. Accentuation of lobular pattern (e.g., echo-poor normal parenchyma surrounded by
 - 77 hyperechoic strands)
 - 78 f. Increased duct wall echogenicity
 - 79 g. Irregularity of the main pancreatic duct (e.g., with narrowing of the duct)
 - 80 h. Dilation of the main pancreatic duct
 - 81 i. Visible side branches (e.g., with dilation)
 - 82 j. Calcification (of the pancreatic duct)
- 83 4. Marked and persistent exocrine insufficiency defined as pancreatic steatorrhea markedly
- 84 reduced by enzyme supplementation
- 85 5. Typical histology of an adequate histological specimen

1
2
3 86 Note: during initial diagnostic work-up during admission 'marked and persistent exocrine insufficiency'
4
5 87 cannot be evaluated properly. Therefore this part of the definition of chronic pancreatitis will not be
6
7 88 applicable during standard work-up. However, if the patient does show marked and persistent
8
9 89 exocrine insufficiency during follow-up (either during the outpatient clinic visit after repeat
10
11 90 transabdominal ultrasound or after the EUS), this will be considered to be diagnostic for chronic
12
13 91 pancreatitis. The same is applicable for histology of an adequate histological specimen: this is not part
14
15 92 of standard work-up, however, if a typical histological specimen is obtained during follow-up, this will
16
17 93 be considered to be diagnostic for chronic pancreatitis.
18
19
20
21
22 94

23
24 95 Clinical recovery from acute pancreatitis: resolution of pancreatic inflammation, present when one of
25
26 96 the following criteria is met:

- 27
28
29 97 1. Discharge from the hospital
30
31
32 98 2. Normal inflammation parameters in laboratory tests
33
34
35 99 3. No signs of pancreatic inflammation on imaging
36
37

38 100
39
40
41 101 Cystic fibrosis: an autosomal recessive disorder caused by a mutation in the CFTR gene, resulting in
42
43 102 defective chloride channels in epithelial cells, diagnosed by either a concentration in sweat of chloride
44
45 103 greater than 60 mmol/L on repeated analysis, confirmation of a CFTR gene mutation, or both (10).
46
47

48 104
49
50
51 105 Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by defective ductular and acinar pancreatic
52
53 106 secretion, diagnosed when a patient with a history of cystic fibrosis presents with an acute pancreatitis
54
55 107 in the absence of another origin (10).
56
57

58
59 108
60

1
2
3 109 Familial pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis from any cause that occurs in a family with an incidence that
4
5 110 is greater than would be expected by chance alone, given the size of the family and the standardized
6
7 111 incidence of pancreatitis within the Dutch population, defined as acute pancreatitis in patients who
8
9 112 have two or more direct blood-related family members (parents, children or siblings) who have had an
10
11 113 episode of acute pancreatitis (11-13).

14
15 114

16
17
18 115 Fever: a body temperature of 38.5°C or higher.

19
20
21 116

22
23
24 117 Hereditary pancreatitis: otherwise unexplained pancreatitis in an individual from a family in which the
25
26 118 pancreatitis phenotype appears to be inherited through a disease-causing gene mutation expressed in
27
28 119 an autosomal dominant pattern, defined as pancreatitis in patients with a known mutation in the
29
30 120 PRSS1 gene, the SPINK1 gene, the CFTR gene, the CTSC gene, the CLDN2 gene or the CPA1 gene, or if
31
32 121 the patient has a direct family member (parents, children, siblings) with one or more of the above
33
34 122 mentioned mutations and has at least one direct family member who has had an episode of acute
35
36 123 pancreatitis or has chronic pancreatitis (13, 14).

37
38
39
40 124

41
42
43 125 Hypercalcemic pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis caused by hypercalcemia and diagnosed when no signs
44
45 126 of a biliary pancreatitis are found in standard work-up and the patient has a blood serum calcium level
46
47 127 of at least 12 mg/dl or 3 mmol/l, corrected for the serum albumin level, as first measured during
48
49 128 admission (15).

50
51
52 129

53
54
55 130

1
2
3 131 Hypertriglyceridemic pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis based on hypertriglyceridemia and diagnosed if
4
5 132 a biliary etiology is not demonstrated by standard work-up and the patient has a blood serum
6
7 133 triglyceride level of at least 1000 mg/dl (or 11.2 mmol/l) under fasting conditions, as first measured
8
9 134 during admission (16).
10
11
12

13 135

14
15 136 Hypothermia: a body temperature of 35.9°C or lower.
16
17
18

19 137

20
21 138 Infected (extra)pancreatic necrosis: presence of microorganisms in (extra-)pancreatic necrosis,
22
23 139 confirmed by a positive culture obtained by means of fine needle aspiration or from the first drainage
24
25 140 procedure or necrosectomy, the presence of gas in the (extra-)pancreatic collection on CT, or the
26
27 141 presence of clinical signs of persistent sepsis or progressive clinical deterioration despite maximal
28
29 142 support on the intensive care unit (ICU) without other causes for infection (ruled out should be:
30
31 143 pneumonia, urinary tract infection, wound infection, endocarditis, abdominal sepsis or any other
32
33 144 infection which could be suspected based on the individual patient's clinical presentation) (17).
34
35
36

37 145

38
39 146 Medication associated pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis is considered to be caused by drugs when a
40
41 147 biliary cause is not demonstrated by standard work-up, the patient uses one or multiple drug(s) listed
42
43 148 in table S1 in additional file 1, the drug has been started or increased in dosage within a reasonable
44
45 149 temporal sequence, in principle 1 month before the onset of the pancreatitis, and has a positive
46
47 150 dechallenge (a drug reaction that is confirmed by stopping the drug) (18, 19).
48
49
50

51 151

52
53
54 152 Microlithiasis: stones or concrements, smaller than four mm, in the gall bladder or the bile ducts (20).
55
56
57

58 153

1
2
3 154 Murphy's sign: the phenomenon where compression of the right upper quadrant causes the patient
4
5 155 to catch their breath due to pain when taking a deep breath (21).
6
7

8 156
9
10
11 157 Pancreas divisum: a congenital malformation of the main pancreatic duct (Wirsung's duct) with two
12
13 158 separate ducts (a separate ventral duct of Wirsung and a dorsal duct of Santorini) as opposed to one
14
15 159 main duct (of Wirsung) (22).
16
17

18 160
19
20
21 161 Positive imaging: positive imaging is defined as imaging during which a definitive cause for the acute
22
23 162 pancreatitis episode can be found; or during which abnormalities are visualized constituting a
24
25 163 definitive cause, after obtaining tissue and pathological examination. So, if during EUS ductal
26
27 164 abnormalities are found, yet not enough to make a certain diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis according
28
29 165 to the M-ANNHEIM classification (8), this imaging is considered to be negative, even though it did show
30
31 166 abnormalities. This approach is chosen because the aim of this study is to determine the rate of which
32
33 167 EUS can find a causative factor for a previous acute pancreatitis episode. For the same reason, finding
34
35 168 of an anatomical abnormality after a first episode of acute pancreatitis is not scored as positive
36
37 169 imaging. An overview of the exact findings scored as positive imaging is provided in table 3 of the main
38
39 170 manuscript.
40
41
42
43
44

45 171
46
47 172 Post-ERCP pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by mechanical injury from instrumentation and hydrostatic
48
49 173 injury from contrast injection during ERCP, diagnosed if a patient develops a pancreatitis within 24
50
51 174 hours of an ERCP without indications of another origin (23).
52
53
54

55 175
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 176 Postoperative pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by perioperative hypoperfusion of the pancreas,
4
5 177 diagnosed if a patient develops a pancreatitis within 24 hours of abdominal surgery in the absence of
6
7 178 indications for another origin (24).
8
9

10 179
11
12

13 180 Posttraumatic pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by pancreatic injury due to trauma to the abdomen,
14
15 181 diagnosed when the patient describes a typical blunt trauma to the upper abdomen and pancreatic
16
17 182 trauma is visible on imaging (25).
18
19

20 183
21
22

23 184 Recurrence rate: the risk of a recurrent episode of acute pancreatitis.
24
25

26 185
27
28

29 186 Sludge: solid material which results from the slow settling of particles dispersed in bile (20).
30
31

32 187
33
34

35 188
36
37

38 189
39
40

41 190
42
43

44 191
45
46

47 192
48
49

50 193
51
52

53 194
54
55

56 195
57
58

59 196
60

1
2
3 197 Standard work-up:
4
5

6 198 1. A detailed personal and family history, including questions on:
7

8
9 199 a. Alcohol use
10

11
12 200 b. Recent ERCP
13

14
15 201 c. Recent start of or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
16

17
18 202 d. Recent major abdominal trauma
19

20
21 203 e. Recent abdominal surgery
22

23
24 204 f. Familial pancreatitis
25

26
27 205 g. Hereditary pancreatitis
28

29
30 206 h. Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis
31

32 207 2. Laboratory tests, including:
33

34
35 208 a. Blood serum triglycerides level, first measured during admission
36

37
38 209 b. Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the serum albumin level, first measured
39 during admission
40 210

41
42
43 211 c. Blood serum ALT level on admission
44

45
46 212 3. Imaging via transabdominal ultrasound, MRI or MRCP after clinical recovery
47

48
49 213
50

51
52 214 Biliary events: acute cholecystitis; biliary colic's requiring readmission; biliary pancreatitis; cholangitis;
53
54 215 or obstructive choledocholithiasis needing ERCP.
55

56
57 216
58
59
60

1
2
3 217 Acute cholecystitis: an acute inflammation of the gall bladder, diagnosed when one item in A, B and C

4
5 218 is present:

6
7
8 219 A) Local signs of inflammation

9
10
11 220 1. Murphy's' sign, or

12
13
14 221 2. Right upper abdominal quadrant mass, pain or tenderness

15
16
17 222 B) Systemic signs of inflammation

18
19
20 223 1. Fever or hypothermia, or

21
22
23 224 2. Elevated C-reactive protein (CRP), or

24
25
26 225 3. Elevated white blood cell count

27
28
29 226 C) Imaging findings characteristic of acute cholecystitis (26, 27)

30
31 227 Note: acute cholecystitis and cholangitis (see definition below) are defined according to the Tokyo
32
33 228 classification which defines fever as a body temperature of 38°C or higher; however, fever will be
34
35 229 defined in this study as hyperthermia of 38.5°C or higher and hypothermia will be added as a systemic
36
37 230 sign of inflammation, as this more accurately reflects clinical practice in the Netherlands.

38
39
40
41 231

42
43
44 232 Biliary colic: upper abdominal pain (either right upper quadrant or epigastric pain) lasting at least 30

45
46 233 minutes, often associated with restlessness (28).

47
48
49 234

50
51 235

52
53 236

54
55
56 237

57

58

59

60

1
2
3 238 Cholangitis: an inflammation of the bile duct(s), diagnosed when one item in each of the following
4
5 239 categories is present:

6
7
8 240 1. Systemic inflammation

9
10
11 241 a. Fever, hypothermia and/or shaking chills

12
13
14 242 b. Laboratory data: evidence of inflammatory response (abnormal white blood cell
15
16 243 counts (defined as smaller than 4,000/ μ l or larger than 10,000/ μ l), increase of serum
17
18 244 CRP levels (defined as 1 mg/dl or higher), and other changes indicating inflammation)

19
20
21 245 2. Cholestasis

22
23
24 246 a. Jaundice (defined as a total bilirubin of 2 mg/dl or higher)

25
26
27 247 b. Laboratory data: abnormal liver function tests (increased serum alkaline phosphatase,
28
29 248 gamma-glutamyltransferase (gamma-GT), aspartate transaminase (AST) and ALT
30
31 249 levels (defined as more than 1.5 times the ULN))

32
33
34 250 3. Imaging

35
36
37 251 a. Biliary dilatation

38
39
40 252 b. Evidence of the etiology on imaging (stricture, stone, stent etc.) (26)

41
42
43 253
44
45
46 254 Obstructive choledocholithiasis: presence of gallstones, microlithiasis or biliary sludge in the CBD on
47
48 255 imaging, requiring an ERCP, according to the treating physician.

49
50
51 256
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

257 References

- 258 1. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute
259 pancreatitis--2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut*.
260 2013;62(1):102-11.
- 261 2. Working Group IAP/APA Acute Pancreatitis Guidelines. IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines for the
262 management of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology*. 2013;13(4 Suppl 2):e1-15.
- 263 3. Stolle M, Sack PM, Thomasius R. Binge drinking in childhood and adolescence: epidemiology,
264 consequences, and interventions. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2009;106(19):323-8.
- 265 4. Sadr Azodi O, Orsini N, Andren-Sandberg A, Wolk A. Effect of type of alcoholic beverage in causing
266 acute pancreatitis. *Br J Surg*. 2011;98(11):1609-16.
- 267 5. Midanik LT. Drunkenness, feeling the effects and 5+ measures. *Addiction*. 1999;94(6):887- 97.
- 268 6. Ammori BJ, Boreham B, Lewis P, Roberts SA. The Biochemical Detection of Biliary Etiology of Acute
269 Pancreatitis on Admission: A Revisit in the Modern Era of Biliary Imaging. *Pancreas*. 2003;26:e32-5.
- 270 7. Schepers NJ, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Dijkgraaf MG, van Eijck CH, et al. Early biliary
271 decompression versus conservative treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (APEC trial): study protocol for a
272 randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016;17:5.
- 273 8. Schneider A, Lohr JM, Singer MV. The M-ANNHEIM classification of chronic pancreatitis: introduction
274 of a unifying classification system based on a review of previous classifications of the disease. *J Gastroenterol*.
275 2007;42(2):101-19.
- 276 9. Sarner M, Cotton PB. Classification of pancreatitis. *Gut*. 1984;25:756-9.
- 277 10. Ratjen F, Döring G. Cystic fibrosis. *The Lancet*. 2003;361(9358):681-9.
- 278 11. Spanier B, Bruno MJ, Dijkgraaf MG. Incidence and mortality of acute and chronic pancreatitis in the
279 Netherlands: a nationwide record-linked cohort study for the years 1995-2005. *World J Gastroenterol*.
280 2013;19(20):3018-26.
- 281 12. CBS StatLine. Households; size, position in household, January 1st 1995-2013 StatLine: Central Bureau
282 for Statistics 2015 [Available from:
283 [http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,\(1-2\)-](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(1-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T)
284 [I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(1-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T).

- 1
2
3 285 13. Whitcomb DC. Genetic aspects of pancreatitis. *Annu Rev Med.* 2010;61:413-24.
4
5 286 14. Whitcomb DC. Hereditary diseases of the pancreas. In: Yamada T AD, Kaplowitz N, Laine L, Owyang C,
6
7 287 Powell DW, editors, editor. *Textbook of Gastroenterology.* 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins;
8
9 288 2003. p. 2147–65.
10
11 289 15. Shane E, Dinaz I. Hypercalcemia: Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis and
12
13 290 management. In: Favus M, editor. *Primer on the metabolic bone diseases and disorders of mineral metabolism.*
14
15 291 6th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams, and Wilkins; 2006. p. 26-176.
16
17 292 16. Berglund L, Brunzell JD, Goldberg AC, Goldberg IJ, Sacks F, Murad MH, et al. Evaluation and treatment
18
19 293 of hypertriglyceridemia: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.*
20
21 294 2012;97(9):2969-89.
22
23 295 17. van Brunschot S, van Grinsven J, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Boermeester MA, et al.
24
25 296 Endoscopic or surgical step-up approach for infected necrotising pancreatitis: a multicentre randomised trial.
26
27 297 *The Lancet.* 2018;391(10115):51-8.
28
29 298 18. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis. *Curr*
30
31 299 *Gastroenterol Rep.* 2012;14(2):131-8.
32
33 300 19. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *The Lancet.* 2015;386(9988):85-96.
34
35 301 20. Jungst C, Kullak-Ublick GA, Jungst D. Gallstone disease: Microlithiasis and sludge. *Best Pract Res Clin*
36
37 302 *Gastroenterol.* 2006;20(6):1053-62.
38
39 303 21. Murphy JB. The diagnosis of gall-stones. *Am Med News.* 1903;82:825.33.
40
41 304 22. Cotton P. Congenital anomaly of pancreas divisum as cause of obstructive pain and pancreatitis. *Gut.*
42
43 305 1980;21:105-14.
44
45 306 23. Cotton PB, Lehman G, Vennes J, Geenen JE, Russell RCG, Meyers WC, et al. Endoscopic sphincterotomy
46
47 307 complications and their management: an attempt at consensus. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1991;37:383-93.
48
49 308 24. Connor S. Defining post-operative pancreatitis as a new pancreatic specific complication following
50
51 309 pancreatic resection. *HPB (Oxford).* 2016;18(8):642-51.
52
53 310 25. Booth F, Flint L. Pancreatoduodenal trauma. In: ed BJ, editor. *Blunt multiple trauma.* New York: Marcel
54
55 311 Dekker; 1990. p. 497-509.
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 312 26. Miura F, Okamoto K, Takada T, Strasberg SM, Asbun HJ, Pitt HA, et al. Tokyo Guidelines 2018: initial
4
5 313 management of acute biliary infection and flowchart for acute cholangitis. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci.
6
7 314 2018;25(1):31-40.
8
9 315 27. Yokoe M, Takada T, Strasberg SM, Solomkin JS, Mayumi T, Gomi H, et al. TG13 diagnostic criteria and
10
11 316 severity grading of acute cholecystitis (with videos). Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences.
12
13 317 2013;20(1):35-46.
14
15 318 28. French E, Robb W. Biliary and renal colic. Br Med J. 1963:135-8.
16

17 319
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Additional file 3: Short Form 36 Questionnaire

English version

1. In general, would you say your health is:
- excellent
 - very good
 - good
 - fair
 - poor
2. **Compared to one year ago**, how would you rate your health in general **now**?
- much better now than one year ago
 - somewhat better now than one year ago
 - about the same
 - somewhat worse now than one year ago
 - much worse now than one year ago

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
3. The following items are about activities you might do during a typical day.
Does **your health now limit you** in these activities? If so, how much?

	Yes, limited a lot	Yes, limited a little	No, not limited at all
a. Vigorous activities , such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Moderate activities , such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Lifting or carrying groceries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Climbing several flights of stairs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Climbing one flight of stairs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Bending, kneeling, or stooping	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Walking more than a mile	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Walking several blocks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Walking one block	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Bathing or dressing yourself	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1
2
3
4 4. During the **past 4 weeks**, have you had any of the following problems with
5 your work or other regular daily activities **as a result of your physical**
6 **health**?

- | | Yes | No |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 a. Cut down the amount of time you | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13 spent on work or other activities | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 b. Accomplished less than you | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16 would like | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 c. Were limited in the kind of work | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 or other activities | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 d. Had difficulty performing the | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 24 work or other activities (for | | |
| 25 example, it took extra effort) | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |

32 5. During the **past 4 weeks**, have you had any of the following problems with
33 your work or other regular daily activities **as a result of any emotional**
34 **problems** (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

- | | Yes | No |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 a. Cut down the amount of time you | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 41 spent on work or other activities | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 b. Accomplished less than you | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 45 would like | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 c. Didn't do work or other activities | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 49 as carefully as usual | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
6. During the **past 4 weeks**, to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups?
- not at all
 slightly
 moderately
 quite a bit
 extremely

- 36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
7. How much **bodily** pain have you had during the **past 4 weeks**?
- none
 very mild
 mild
 moderate
 severe
 very severe

8. During the **past 4 weeks**, how much did **pain** interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)?
- not at all
 a little bit
 moderately
 quite a bit
 extremely

9. These questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you **during the past 4 weeks**. For each question, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks ...	All of the time	Most of the time	A good bit of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
a. Did you feel full of pep?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Have you been a very nervous person?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Have you felt calm and peaceful?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Did you have a lot of energy?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Have you felt downhearted and blue?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Did you feel worn out?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Have you been a happy person?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Did you feel tired?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
10. During the **past 4 weeks**, how much of the time has **your physical health or emotional problems** interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.)?
- all of the time
 most of the time
 some of the time
 a little of the time
 none of the time

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

11. How TRUE or FALSE is **each** of the following statements for you?

- | | Definitely true | Mostly true | Don't know | Mostly false | Definitely false |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. I seem to get sick a little easier than other people. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. I am as healthy as anybody I know. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. I expect my health to get worse. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. My health is excellent. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Space for additional remarks with the questionnaire:

Dutch version

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
1. Wat vindt u, over het algemeen genomen, van uw gezondheid?
- uitstekend
 - zeer goed
 - goed
 - matig
 - slecht
2. In vergelijking met 1 jaar geleden, hoe zou u nu uw gezondheid in het algemeen beoordelen?
- veel beter dan een jaar geleden
 - iets beter dan een jaar geleden
 - ongeveer hetzelfde als een jaar geleden
 - iets slechter dan een jaar geleden
 - veel slechter dan een jaar geleden

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

3. De volgende vragen gaan over dagelijkse bezigheden. Wordt u door uw **gezondheid op dit moment** beperkt bij deze bezigheden? Zo ja, in welke mate?

	Ja, ernstig	Ja, een beetje beperkt	Nee, helemaal niet beperkt
a. <i>Forse inspanning</i> (zoals hardlopen, zware voorwerpen tillen, inspannend sporten)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. <i>Matige inspanning</i> (zoals het verplaatsen van een tafel, stofzuigen, fietsen)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Tillen of boodschappen dragen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. <i>Een paar</i> trappen oplopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. <i>Eén</i> trap oplopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Buigen, knielen of bukken	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. <i>Meer dan een kilometer</i> lopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Een halve kilometer lopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. <i>Honderd meter</i> lopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Uzelf wassen of aankleden	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1
2
3
4 4. Had u, ten gevolge van uw **lichamelijke gezondheid**, *de afgelopen 4 weken*
5 één van de volgende problemen bij uw werk of andere bezigheden?
6

7
8 **Ja**

Nee

9
10 a. U heeft *minder tijd* kunnen
11 besteden aan werk of andere
12 bezigheden.

13
14
15 b. U heeft *minder bereikt* dan u zou
16 willen.

17
18
19 c. U was beperkt in het *soort* werk
20 of soort bezigheden.

21
22
23 d. U had moeite met het werk of
24 andere bezigheden (het kostte u
25 bijvoorbeeld extra inspanning).
26
27
28
29
30
31

32 5. Had u, ten gevolge van een **emotioneel probleem** (bijvoorbeeld doordat u
33 zich depressief of angstig voelde), *de afgelopen 4 weken* één van de
34 volgende problemen bij uw werk of andere bezigheden?
35
36

37
38 **Ja**

Nee

39
40 a. U heeft *minder tijd* kunnen
41 besteden aan werk of andere
42 bezigheden.

43
44
45 b. U heeft *minder bereikt* dan u zou
46 willen.

47
48
49 c. U heeft het werk of andere
50 bezigheden niet zo zorgvuldig
51 gedaan als u gewend bent.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
6. In hoeverre heeft uw **lichamelijke gezondheid** of hebben uw **emotionele problemen** u *de afgelopen 4 weken* belemmerd in uw normale sociale bezigheden met gezin, vrienden, buren of anderen?
- helemaal niet
 enigszins
 nogal
 veel
 heel erg veel
7. Hoeveel **pijn** had u *de afgelopen 4 weken*?
- geen
 heel licht
 licht
 nogal
 ernstig
 heel ernstig
8. In welke mate heeft **pijn** u *de afgelopen 4 weken* belemmerd bij uw normale werkzaamheden (zowel werk buitenshuis als huishoudelijk werk)?
- helemaal niet
 enigszins
 nogal
 veel
 heel erg veel

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
12. De volgende vragen gaan over hoe u zich *de afgelopen 4 weken* heeft **gevoeld**. Wilt u bij elke vraag het antwoord aankruisen dat het beste aansluit bij hoe u zich heeft gevoeld?

9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Hoe vaak
gedurende *de*
afgelopen 4
weken:

Voortdurend **Meestal** **Vaak** **Soms** **Zelden** **Nooit**

- 16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
- | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. | voelde u zich levenslustig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. | voelde u zich erg zenuwachtig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. | zat u zo erg in de put dat niets u kon opvrolijken? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. | voelde u zich kalm en rustig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. | voelde u zich erg energiek? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. | voelde u zich neerslachtig en somber? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. | voelde u zich uitgeblust? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| h. | voelde u zich gelukkig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| i. | voelde u zich moe? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
10. *Hoe vaak* hebben uw **lichamelijke gezondheid of emotionele problemen** gedurende *de afgelopen 4 weken* uw sociale activiteiten (zoals bezoek aan vrienden of naaste familieleden) belemmerd?
- voortdurend
 meestal
 soms
 zelden
 nooit

18
19
20
21
22

11. Wilt u het antwoord kiezen dat het beste weergeeft hoe juist of onjuist u elk van de volgende uitspraken voor uzelf vindt?

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

	Volkomen juist	Grotendeels juist	Weet ik niet	Grotendeels onjuist	Volkomen onjuist
a. Ik lijk gemakkelijker ziek te worden dan andere mensen.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Ik ben net zo gezond als andere mensen die ik ken.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ik verwacht dat mijn gezondheid achteruit zal gaan.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Mijn gezondheid is uitstekend.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Ruimte voor aanvullende opmerkingen bij de vragenlijst:

BMJ Open

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnostic work-up of idiopathic acute pancreatitis (PICUS): study protocol for a nationwide prospective cohort study

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-035504.R2
Article Type:	Protocol
Date Submitted by the Author:	10-Jun-2020
Complete List of Authors:	<p>Umans, Devica; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development Timmerhuis, Hester; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Surgery; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development Hallensleben, Nora ; Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; Saint Antonius Hospital, Research and Development Bouwense, Stefan; Maastricht UMC+, Department of Surgery Anten, Marie-Paule; Franciscus Gasthuis en Vlietland, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Bhalla, Abha; HagaZiekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Bijlsma, Rina; Martini Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Boermeester, Marja; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Surgery Brink, Menno; Meander MC, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Hol, Lieke; Maasstad Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Bruno, Marco; Erasmus Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Curvers, Wouter; Catharina Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Dullemen, Hendrik; UMCG, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Eijck, Brechje; Spaarne Gasthuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Erkelens, G; Gelre Ziekenhuizen, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Fockens, Paul; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology van Geenen, Erwin; Radboudumc Hazen, Wouter; Elisabeth-TweeSteden Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Hoge, Chantal; Maastricht UMC+, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Inderson, Akin; LUMC, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p>

	<p>Kager, Liesbeth; Noordwest Ziekenhuisgroep, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Kuiken, Sjoerd; OLVG, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Perk, Lars; Medisch Centrum Haaglanden, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Poley, Jan-Werner</p> <p>Quispel, Rutger; Reinier de Graaf Groep, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Römkens, Tessa; Jeroen Bosch Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>van Santvoort, Hjalmar ; University Medical Center Utrecht; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Surgery</p> <p>Tan, Adriaan; Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Thijssen, Annemieke; Albert Schweitzer Ziekenhuis, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Venneman, Niels ; Medisch Spectrum Twente, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Vleggaar, Frank; Universitair Medisch Centrum Utrecht</p> <p>Voorburg, Annet ; Diaconessenhuis Utrecht Zeist Doorn, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>van Wanrooij, Roy; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Witteman, Ben; Ziekenhuis Gelderse Vallei, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Verdonk, Robert; Saint Antonius Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology</p> <p>Besselink, Marc; Amsterdam University Medical Centres, Department of Surgery</p> <p>van Hooft, Jeanin; AMC</p>
Primary Subject Heading:	Gastroenterology and hepatology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Evidence based practice, Research methods
Keywords:	Endoscopy < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Hepatobiliary disease < GASTROENTEROLOGY, Pancreatic disease < GASTROENTEROLOGY

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

1
2
3
4 1 The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnostic work-up of
5
6
7 2 idiopathic acute pancreatitis (PICUS): study protocol for a nationwide
8
9
10
11 3 prospective cohort study
12
13
14 4

15
16 5 Devica S Umans^{1,2}, Hester C Timmerhuis^{2,3}, Nora DL Hallensleben^{2,4}, Stefan A Bouwense⁵, Marie-Paule
17
18 6 GF Anten⁶, Abha Bhalla⁷, Rina A Bijlsma⁸, Marja A Boermeester⁹, Menno A Brink¹⁰, Lieke Hol¹¹, Marco J
19
20 7 Bruno⁴, Wouter L Curvers¹², Hendrik M van Dullemen¹³, Brechje C van Eijck¹⁴, G Willemien Erkelens¹⁵,
21
22 8 Paul Fockens¹, Erwin JM van Geenen¹⁶, Wouter L Hazen¹⁷, Chantal V Hoge¹⁸, Akin Inderson¹⁹, Liesbeth
23
24 9 M Kager²⁰, Sjoerd D Kuiken²¹, Lars E Perk²², Jan-Werner Poley⁴, Rutger Quispel²³, Tessa EH Römken²⁴,
25
26 10 Hjalmar C van Santvoort^{3,25}, Adriaan CITL Tan²⁶, Annemieke Y Thijssen²⁷, Niels G Venneman²⁸, Frank P
27
28 11 Vleggaar²⁹, Annet MCJ Voorburg³⁰, Roy LJ van Wanrooij³¹, Ben J Witteman³², Robert C Verdonk³³, Marc
29
30 12 G Besselink⁸, Jeanin E van Hooft¹, for the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

14 ¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam Gastroenterology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC,
15 University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

16 ² Department of Research and Development, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands

17 ³ Department of Surgery, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands

18 ⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, the Netherlands

19 ⁵ Department of Surgery, Maastricht UMC+, Maastricht, the Netherlands

20 ⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Franciscus Gasthuis & Vlietland, Rotterdam, the Netherlands

21 ⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Haga Hospital, Den Haag, the Netherlands

22 ⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Martini Hospital, Groningen, the Netherlands

23 ⁹ Department of Surgery, Amsterdam UMC, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

- 1
2
3 24 ¹⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Meander Medical Center, Amersfoort, the Netherlands
4
5 25 ¹¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Maasstad Hospital, Rotterdam, the Netherlands
6
7
8 26 ¹² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Catharina Hospital, Eindhoven, the Netherlands
9
10 27 ¹³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Groningen, Groningen, the Netherlands
11
12
13 28 ¹⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Spaarne Gasthuis, Haarlem, the Netherlands
14
15 29 ¹⁵ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Gelre Hospital, Apeldoorn, the Netherlands
16
17
18 30 ¹⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Radboud university medical center, Nijmegen, the Netherlands
19
20 31 ¹⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Elisabeth-Tweesteden Hospital, Tilburg, the Netherlands
21
22
23 32 ¹⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Maastricht University Medical Center, Maastricht, the Netherlands
24
25 33 ¹⁹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, the Netherlands
26
27
28 34 ²⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Noordwest Ziekenhuisgroep, Alkmaar, the Netherlands
29
30 35 ²¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, OLVG, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
31
32
33 36 ²² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medical Center Haaglanden, Den Haag, the Netherlands
34
35 37 ²³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Reinier de Graaf Gasthuis, Delft, the Netherlands
36
37
38 38 ²⁴ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Jeroen Bosch Hospital, Den Bosch, the Netherlands
39
40 39 ²⁵ Department of Surgery, UMC Utrecht, Utrecht, the Netherlands
41
42
43 40 ²⁶ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Canisius-Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, the Netherlands
44
45 41 ²⁷ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Albert Schweitzer Hospital, Dordrecht, the Netherlands
46
47
48 42 ²⁸ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medisch Spectrum Twente, Enschede, the Netherlands
49
50 43 ²⁹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Medical Center Utrecht, the Netherlands
51
52
53 44 ³⁰ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Diaconessenhuis, Utrecht, the Netherlands
54
55 45 ³¹ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Amsterdam Gastroenterology and Metabolism, Amsterdam UMC, Vrije
56
57 46 Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
58
59 47 ³² Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Hospital Gelderse Vallei, Ede, the Netherlands
60

1
2
3 48 ³³ Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, the Netherlands
4
5
6 49
7

8 50 **Correspondence**

9
10 51 Dr. Jeanin E. van Hooft, MD, PhD, MBA

11
12
13 52 Amsterdam UMC, location AMC

14
15
16 53 Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, C2-115

17
18
19 54 PO Box 22660

20
21
22 55 1100 DD Amsterdam

23
24
25 56 The Netherlands

26
27
28 57 Telephone: +31 20 566 7918

29
30
31 58 E-mail: j.e.vanhooft@amsterdamumc.nl / j.e.van_hooft@lumc.nl

32
33
34 59

35
36 60 **Correspondence during review phase**

37
38
39 61 Devica S Umans

40
41
42 62 Telephone: +31 88 320 7051

43
44
45 63 E-mail: d.s.umans@amsterdamumc.nl

46
47
48 64

49
50
51 65

52
53 66 **List of abbreviations**

54
55
56 67 ALT = alanine aminotransferase

57
58
59 68 BMI = body mass index

60

1
2
3 69 CI = confidence interval
4
5

6 70 CRF = case report form
7
8

9 71 CT = computed tomography
10
11

12 72 ERCP = endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
13
14

15 73 EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography
16
17

18 74 GRADE = Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation
19
20

21 75 IAP = idiopathic acute pancreatitis
22
23

24 76 IAP/APA = International Association of Pancreatology/American Pancreatic Association
25
26

27 77 IPMN = intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm
28
29

30 78 IQR = interquartile range
31
32

33 79 MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography
34
35

36 80 MRI = magnetic resonance imaging
37
38

39 81
40
41

42 82
43
44

45 83 **Word count**

46 84 Word count excluding title page, abstract, article summary (strengths and limitations), key words,
47
48

49 85 tables, figure legend, author statement and references: 3573
50
51

52 86
53
54

55 87
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 88 Abstract

4
5
6 89 Introduction

7
8 90 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis (IAP) remains a dilemma for physicians as it is uncertain whether patients
9
10 91 with IAP may actually have an occult etiology. It is unclear to what extent additional diagnostic
11
12 92 modalities such as endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) are warranted after a first episode of IAP in order
13
14 93 to uncover this etiology. Failure to timely determine treatable etiologies delays appropriate treatment
15
16 94 and might subsequently cause recurrence of acute pancreatitis. Therefore, the aim of the “Pancreatitis
17
18 95 of Idiopathic origin: Clinical added value of endoscopic UltraSonography” (PICUS) study is to determine
19
20 96 the value of routine EUS in determining the etiology of pancreatitis in patients with a first episode of
21
22 97 IAP.
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

30 99 Methods and analysis

31
32 100 PICUS is designed as a multicenter prospective cohort study of 106 patients with a first episode of IAP
33
34 101 after complete standard diagnostic work-up, in whom a diagnostic EUS will be performed. Standard
35
36 102 diagnostic work-up will include a complete personal and family history, laboratory tests including
37
38 103 serum alanine aminotransferase, calcium and triglyceride levels, and imaging by transabdominal
39
40 104 ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging or magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography after
41
42 105 clinical recovery from the acute pancreatitis episode. The primary outcome measure is detection of
43
44 106 etiology by EUS. Secondary outcome measures include pancreatitis recurrence rate, severity of
45
46 107 recurrent pancreatitis, readmission, additional interventions, complications, length of hospital stay,
47
48 108 quality of life, mortality and costs, during a follow-up period of 12 months.
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 110 Ethics and dissemination
4

5 111 PICUS is conducted according to the Declaration of Helsinki and Guideline for Good Clinical Practice.
6

7
8 112 Five Medical Ethics Review Committees assessed PICUS (Medical Ethics Review Committee of
9

10 113 Academic Medical Center, University Medical Center Utrecht, Radboud university medical center,
11

12 114 Erasmus Medical Center and Maastricht University Medical Center). The results will be submitted for
13

14 115 publication in an international peer-reviewed journal.
15
16

17 116
18
19

20 117 Trial registration
21

22
23 118 Netherlands Trial Register: NL7066, June 9th 2018. Prospectively registered.
24
25

26 119
27
28

29 120
30
31

32 121 Article summary: strengths and limitations
33

34 122 • This is the first prospective cohort study of only patients with a single episode of presumed
35 123 IAP.

36 124 • This is the first prospective cohort study which only includes patients after complete
37 125 standard diagnostic work-up (including exclusion based on blood serum ALT and imaging
38 126 after clinical recovery).

39 127 • The multicenter nature of this study reduces the risk of patient selection bias.
40
41

42 128 • This study has a follow-up time of a year, and thus this study could elucidate the previously
43 129 hypothesized association between EUS, detection of etiology and subsequent treatment of
44 130 etiology, and pancreatitis recurrence.

45 131 • As the timing of the EUS is set to be after clinical recovery from pancreatitis in this trial, no
46 132 conclusions on the diagnostic yield of EUS in a different time frame can be drawn from this
47 133 study.
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

134

135 Keywords

136 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis; endoscopic ultrasonography, etiology

137

138

139 Background

140 Acute pancreatitis can be induced by numerous causes. Gallstone disease (approximately 50%) and
141 alcohol (approximately 20%) are the most frequent causes (1-6), although the prevalence of etiologies
142 of acute pancreatitis is dependent on, among other things, age and geographical factors (7-10). There
143 is, however, a considerable group of patients of approximately 25% in whom no etiology can be found
144 after routine diagnostic work-up (i.e. medical history, laboratory investigations and transabdominal
145 ultrasound). These patients are considered to have presumed idiopathic acute pancreatitis (IAP) (3).

146 When IAP is presumed, guidelines recommend repeat transabdominal ultrasound after
147 discharge (11, 12). This repeat ultrasonography has an additional diagnostic yield of 20% for the
148 detection of gallstones or sludge in these patients (13). Undetected microlithiasis and biliary sludge
149 are generally considered to be the major cause of presumed IAP (14, 15). Undetected and subsequently
150 untreated gallstone disease poses a risk for recurrent acute pancreatitis and other biliary events, e.g.
151 cholecystitis, biliary colic's and cholangitis.

152 Therefore, when previous diagnostics failed to uncover an etiology, endoscopic
153 ultrasonography (EUS) should be considered for the detection of biliary disease or other abnormalities
154 causing pancreatitis, such as neoplasms and chronic pancreatitis (11, 12, 16, 17). EUS is advised as the
155 first step in presumed IAP, followed by (secretin-enhanced) magnetic resonance
156 cholangiopancreaticography (MRCP) to identify rare morphologic abnormalities (11), as EUS is
157 considered to have a higher diagnostic yield than MRCP for clinically relevant causes (18).

1
2
3 158 Although guidelines do recommend performing EUS after a first or second attack of presumed
4
5 159 IAP, this recommendation is scored as a mere grade 2C, according to the Grading of Recommendations
6
7 160 Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) classification (19) (indicating a weak
8
9
10 161 recommendation based on evidence of low quality, with weak agreement among experts in this field)
11
12 162 (11). Therefore, EUS is not routinely performed as the exact significance in this patient group is unclear
13
14 163 (11, 16).

15
16
17 164 The PICUS study was designed to determine whether routine EUS should be incorporated in
18
19 165 the standard diagnostic work-up of a first episode of presumed IAP.
20
21
22
23 166
24
25 167
26
27

28 168 Methods and analysis

29 30 31 169 Study aim

32
33 170 The objective of this study is to determine the diagnostic yield of EUS for the detection of etiology in
34
35 171 patients with a first episode of presumed IAP.
36
37
38

39 172 Depending on the diagnostic yield of EUS observed in the PICUS study, incorporation of EUS
40
41 173 in routine diagnostic work-up of patients with a first episode of presumed IAP will be considered. A
42
43 174 minimal diagnostic yield of 10% for any etiology will be regarded as reasonable to justify implementing
44
45 175 routine EUS in the standard diagnostic work-up of a first episode of presumed IAP.
46
47
48
49 176
50
51

52 177 Study design and setting

53
54 178 PICUS is a multicenter prospective cohort study. A total of 106 patients will be included from 28
55
56 179 participating Dutch centers, including all 8 university centers and 20 large teaching hospitals. A listing
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 180 of the participating centers is included in the Authors' information. An overview of the study design,
4
5 181 including screening procedures and follow-up, is provided in figure 1.
6
7

8 182

11 183 Study population

13 184 The subjects of this study have had a first episode of acute pancreatitis, as defined by the 2012 Revised
14
15
16 185 Atlanta criteria (20), with an unknown origin after standard diagnostic work-up, according to the 2013
17
18 186 International Association of Pancreatology/American Pancreatic Association (IAP/APA) evidence-
19
20 187 based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis (11). The diagnostic modalities that constitute
21
22 188 standard diagnostic work-up are listed in table 1 and additional file 1. The diagnostic tests as laid out
23
24 189 in table 1 are to be performed in all subjects and these tests cannot show any signs of an etiology in
25
26 190 all subjects. Potential etiologies and their definitions are listed in table 2 and additional file 1.
27
28
29

30 191

32 192 Eligibility criteria

34 193 The inclusion criteria are:

- 36
37
38 194 1. Patients of 18 years or older
39
40 195 2. First episode of presumed IAP after standard diagnostic work-up, as defined by the IAP/APA
41
42 196 evidence-based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis (11)
43
44 197 3. Informed consent for participation
45
46

47 198

49 199 The exclusion criteria are:

- 51
52
53 200 1. Known etiology
54
55 201 2. Chronic pancreatitis, as defined by the M-ANNHEIM criteria (21)
56
57 202 3. Recurrent pancreatitis
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 203 4. Altered anatomy which prohibits the endosonographer from visualizing the gall bladder, bile
4
5 204 ducts, pancreas or pancreatic duct via EUS (e.g. gastric bypass surgery)
6
7 205 5. Diagnostic EUS aimed to determine etiology before inclusion
8
9

10
11 206

12
13 207 Endoscopic ultrasonography

14
15 208 EUS will be performed in routine clinical practice by an endosonographer. Use of linear or radial EUS
16
17 209 will be at the discretion of the endosonographer. All Dutch endosonographers are trained to perform
18
19 210 EUS according to the technique of Hawes and Fockens (22).
20
21
22

23 211 The endosonographer will systematically report, using a standardized Case Report Form (CRF),
24
25 212 the experience of the endosonographer, visualization of anatomical structures (i.e. gall bladder,
26
27 213 common bile duct and pancreatic duct), presence of local complications of acute pancreatitis,
28
29 214 characteristics of biliary etiology (i.e. gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge), characteristics of
30
31 215 chronic pancreatitis, presence of (a) pancreatic or peri-ampullary benign or malignant tumor(s),
32
33 216 characteristics of auto-immune pancreatitis, anatomic variations (e.g. pancreas divisum) or other
34
35 217 anomalies (e.g. cholecystitis, vascular, renal, splenic or hepatic anomalies or ascites), and performance
36
37 218 of fine needle aspiration or fine needle biopsy. Additionally, the type of endoscope, use of sedation,
38
39 219 procedure related complications and results of the fine needle aspiration or biopsy will be
40
41 220 systematically recorded by the study coordinator in a separate CRF.
42
43
44
45

46 221

47
48
49 222 Primary outcome measure

50
51 223 The primary outcome measure is the number and ratio of patients with presumed IAP in whom EUS
52
53 224 detects a cause for the pancreatitis episode.
54
55

56 225 A positive EUS is defined as an EUS during which a definitive cause for the acute pancreatitis
57
58 226 episode has been found; or during which abnormalities are visualized constituting a definitive cause,
59
60

227 after obtaining tissue and pathological examination. An overview of the exact findings scored as
228 positive imaging is provided in table 3.

229 If during EUS pancreatic abnormalities are found, yet not enough to make a certain diagnosis
230 of chronic pancreatitis according to the M-ANNHEIM classification (21), this imaging is considered to
231 be negative, even though it did show abnormalities. This approach is chosen because the aim of this
232 study is to determine the rate of which EUS can find a cause for the presumed IAP episode. For the
233 same reason, report of an anatomical abnormality during EUS after a first episode of acute pancreatitis
234 is not scored as positive imaging as pancreatic morphological changes are very common in IAP and not
235 necessarily clinically relevant, as is elaborated on in the discussion (23).

236

237 Secondary outcome measures

238 The secondary outcome measures are recurrence rate of acute pancreatitis, severity of recurrent
239 pancreatitis (20), readmission, performance of additional invasive procedures (e.g. cholecystectomy,
240 endoscopic sphincterotomy), complications of EUS and of additional interventions, according to the
241 Clavien-Dindo classification (24), length of hospital stay, quality of life, mortality and costs. Relevant
242 definitions are reported in Additional File 2.

243

244 Sample size calculation

245 The sample size calculation was based on the primary outcome measure, diagnostic yield of EUS. Based
246 on two previous studies reporting yield in patients with a first episode of presumed IAP (25, 26),
247 adjusted for the PICUS study criteria for inclusion (i.e. requiring negative imaging after clinical
248 recovery) and for positive imaging (i.e. excluding pancreas divisum as etiology), diagnostic yield was
249 assumed to be 30%. Using a two-sided significance level (α) of 0.05, a power ($1 - \beta$) of 80%, 95 patients
250 are needed to attain a 95% confidence interval (CI) with a range smaller than 10% above and below

1
2
3 251 the assumed yield of 30% (95% CI: 20.8, 39.2). Assuming a drop-out rate of 10%, a total of 106 patients
4
5 252 will be included (27). The sample size was calculated using the software programs RStudio (28) and
6
7 253 nQuery (29).
8
9

10
11 254

12 13 255 Follow-up

14
15
16 256 Data from patient records on primary and secondary outcome measures will be collected until 1 year
17
18 257 after inclusion. Outpatient care and follow-up after the EUS is at the discretion of the treating
19
20 258 physician, but an outpatient clinic visit after EUS to discuss the results of the EUS and potential
21
22 259 subsequent appropriate treatment can be considered standard care.
23
24

25
26 260 In case of biliary disease, the patient will be considered for endoscopic retrograde
27
28 261 cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with sphincterotomy when choledocho(-micro-)lithiasis or sludge
29
30 262 in the common bile duct is present, and cholecystectomy, as is standard care for biliary pancreatitis. A
31
32 263 (secretin-enhanced) MRCP will be recommended, if not performed earlier, if a patient is readmitted
33
34 264 for a recurrent episode of acute pancreatitis after a negative EUS for etiology, in order to rule out
35
36 265 structural anomalies such as pancreas divisum. This is in accordance with current guidelines (11).
37
38

39
40 266 Patients will be asked to fill out the Short Form-36 questionnaire in the validated Dutch
41
42 267 translation on day 3 after inclusion, after 6 months and after 1 year. This questionnaire in both English
43
44 268 and Dutch is included in additional file 3.
45
46

47 269

48 49 50 270 Statistical aspects

51
52 271 All included subjects will be evaluated for primary and secondary endpoints until 1 year after inclusion.
53
54 272 The primary analysis will be based on intention-to-treat principles. For exploratory reasons a per-
55
56 273 protocol analysis will be performed too.
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 274 The intention-to-treat population comprises all patients included in the study, regardless of
4
5 275 adherence to study protocol. The per-protocol population is the subset of included patients who were
6
7 276 treated with the guidelines of the protocol (i.e. meeting all eligibility criteria including all of the
8
9
10 277 diagnostic tests required for the diagnosis of IAP, undergoing EUS as described in the “Endoscopic
11
12 278 ultrasonography section”). A tabular listing of all patients excluded from the intention-to-treat
13
14 279 population will be provided together with the reasons for exclusion.

15
16
17 280 All analyses will be performed in SPSS for Microsoft Windows. All data handling and analysis
18
19 281 will be saved in a syntax-file. Results will be presented with all centers combined. A two-tailed p-value
20
21
22 282 of < 0.05 is considered statistically significant.

23
24
25 283

26
27
28 284 ***Baseline variables***

29
30 285 The reported baseline characteristics consist of age, sex, body mass index (BMI), previous
31
32 286 cholecystectomy, nicotine and alcohol use, severity of pancreatitis, length of hospital stay, amylase,
33
34 287 lipase, C-reactive protein, alanine transaminase, calcium, albumin and triglycerides levels in blood
35
36
37 288 serum on admission, imaging modalities before EUS and their findings. Baseline characteristics of EUS
38
39 289 will include timing of EUS, experience of endosonographer and type of sedation and type of endoscope
40
41 290 used. Data will be presented in percentages or as mean with standard deviation, or in case of a skewed
42
43 291 distribution as median with interquartile range (IQR).

44
45
46
47 292

48
49
50 293 ***Primary outcome measure: etiology detection rate***

51
52 294 Overall detection rate of an etiology for the episode of acute pancreatitis will be presented as
53
54 295 percentage with a 95% CI. Predefined subgroup analyses will be made for patients with and without
55
56 296 obesity (cut-off at a BMI of 30), a previous cholecystectomy, alcohol use and local complications from
57
58
59 297 the IAP episode. A subgroup analysis will also be made for patients with a transabdominal ultrasound
60

1
2
3 298 as imaging after clinical recovery and with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or MRCP as imaging after
4
5 299 clinical recovery. Finally, a subgroup analysis will be made for EUS performed by endosonographers
6
7 300 with and without extensive experience (cut-off at 400 endosonographies performed), use of linear or
8
9
10 301 radial scope and type of sedation used. In subgroup analyses, the Chi-square test or the Fisher's exact
11
12 302 test will be used, as appropriate, to compare etiology detection rate between subgroups. In subgroup
13
14 303 analyses, comparability between groups regarding baseline variables will be checked. If the subgroups
15
16 304 differ statistically significantly in one or more baseline variables, this will be corrected in a logistic
17
18
19 305 regression analysis.
20
21
22 306

25 307 ***Secondary outcome measures***

26
27 308 Secondary outcome measures will be described as percentages with 95% CI, as mean with standard
28
29 309 deviation or median with IQR, as appropriate.
30
31

32
33 310 For recurrence rate, subgroup analyses will be made for patients with a positive and negative
34
35 311 EUS, and in patients with a positive EUS, for patients who were and were not treated adequately. The
36
37 312 same subgroup analyses as in the primary outcome measure, will also be applied on the recurrence
38
39 313 rate. The Chi-square test or the Fisher's exact test will be used for comparison between subgroups, as
40
41 314 appropriate.
42
43

44
45 315 For quality of life, subgroup analyses will be made for baseline versus follow-up quality of life
46
47 316 and for patients with a positive and negative EUS, and with and without pancreatitis recurrence during
48
49 317 follow-up. The (un-)paired T-test, Wilcoxon signed rank test or the Mann-Whitney U test will be used
50
51 318 for comparisons between subgroups, as appropriate.
52
53

54 319
55
56
57
58
59
60

320 **Cost analysis**

321 The cost analysis will comprise direct medical costs, which are generated by healthcare utilization and
322 include hospital admission periods and therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (30). Estimates of unit
323 costs will be based on Dutch reference data from the cost guide of the Dutch Health Council (31). If
324 this guide is an inappropriate determination of unit costs, the costs will be based on data provided by
325 two hospital administrations (one university center and one general hospital) to account for the actual
326 input of personnel, material and overhead over hospital resources used. Cost calculations will be used
327 to determine cost of interventions (surgical, endoscopic or radiological) and diagnostic imaging. The
328 cost analysis will be reported separately from the main study manuscript.

329

330 Patient and public involvement

331 The patient advocacy organization '*Alveeskliervereniging Nederland*' was involved in the design of the
332 PICUS study. The experience of the patient advocacy organization with IAP and participation in
333 scientific research has driven the research question and design of the study with regards to patient
334 burden. The patient advocacy organization will also be involved in the dissemination and
335 implementation of the study results.

336 All patients eligible for participation will be asked to give written informed consent.

337

338

339 Ethics and dissemination

340 The PICUS study is conducted according to the principles of the Declaration of Helsinki (October 2013)
341 and to the Guideline for Good Clinical Practice by the International Council for Harmonization
342 (November 9 2016).

1
2
3 343 The need for ethical approval was waived by the Medical Ethics Review Committee of the
4
5 344 Academic Medical Center on May 28, 2018 (W18_161 # 18.199), by the Medical Research Ethics
6
7 345 Committee of the University Medical Center Utrecht on July 04, 2018 (18-469), by the Research Ethics
8
9 346 Committee of Radboud university medical center on July 23, 2018 (2018-4520), by the Medical Ethics
10
11 347 Review Committee of the Erasmus Medical Center on July 30, 2018 (MEC-2018-1293) and by the
12
13 348 Medical Ethics Review Committee of the Maastricht University Medical Center on September 7, 2018
14
15 349 (2018-0685). Before start of inclusion, local board approval will be obtained in all participating centers.
16
17
18

19 350 The results of the PICUS study will be submitted for publication in an international peer-
20
21 351 reviewed scientific journal, regardless of study outcomes.
22
23
24
25 352
26
27
28 353
29

30 354 Discussion

31
32
33 355 Previous research has suggested that EUS might be beneficial in the detection of an etiology in
34
35 356 presumed IAP. However, data lacks on the efficacy of routine EUS in patients with a first episode of
36
37 357 presumed IAP, after repeat imaging after clinical recovery is negative for an etiology. The PICUS study
38
39 358 aims to determine whether routine EUS is warranted in a first episode of acute pancreatitis where no
40
41 359 cause could be uncovered after complete standard diagnostic work-up.
42
43
44

45 360 Currently, guidelines do not clearly define criteria for biliary origin (11). However, it is generally
46
47 361 agreed upon that cholelithiasis, microlithiasis or biliary sludge constitute biliary etiology. Several
48
49 362 previous studies have shown an association between elevated ALT levels and acute biliary pancreatitis
50
51 363 (32-35), with a positive predictive value of 85% for an ALT > 150 U/L within 48 hours after onset of
52
53 364 symptoms (11, 32, 33, 35). Therefore, an elevated blood serum ALT level at admission is considered to
54
55 365 entail a high probability of biliary etiology, and pancreatitis with an elevated ALT is treated as being of
56
57 366 biliary origin (32-34, 36). However, the majority of current literature on EUS did not exclude patients
58
59
60

1
2
3 367 based on ALT level at admission (15, 25, 26, 32, 37-46). As these patients have a higher a priori chance
4
5 368 of confirmation of biliary etiology on EUS, the etiology detection rate of EUS might be overestimated
6
7 369 in these studies. In PICUS, biliary etiology is defined as either the signs of cholelithiasis, microlithiasis
8
9
10 370 or biliary sludge on transabdominal ultrasonography, or transient elevation of the blood serum ALT
11
12 371 level of more than twice the upper limit of normal at admission in the absence of ALT elevating
13
14 372 comorbidity. By only including patients with normal or slightly elevated ALT levels at admission, the
15
16 373 etiology detection rate as reported in PICUS will reflect the detection rate in patients who are truly
17
18 374 considered as having presumed IAP after standard diagnostic work-up.

21 375 Multiple definitions for IAP are maintained in literature (47). For PICUS, the definition provided
22
23 376 by the IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis was used (11). These
24
25 377 guidelines advise a repeat transabdominal ultrasound after clinical recovery in the work-up of
26
27 378 presumed IAP because the index transabdominal ultrasound is less sensitive during the acute phase of
28
29 379 pancreatitis. The subpar visualization of gall bladder, bile ducts and pancreas is often due to excessive
30
31 380 amounts of air in the intestines caused by pancreatitis-induced ileus and/or suboptimal cooperation
32
33 381 of painful patients (48). After the first episode of acute pancreatitis, repeating a transabdominal
34
35 382 ultrasound may be able to detect biliary stones where it could not during index admission (49). Of the
36
37 383 current literature on EUS in IAP, however, only a minority of studies included repeat imaging in the
38
39 384 diagnostic work-up before EUS (15, 40, 41, 43). Previous research has shown that a repeat
40
41 385 transabdominal ultrasound has a diagnostic yield of 20% in patients with a first episode of IAP (13).
42
43 386 Omitting repeat imaging from diagnostic work-up before EUS may lead to an overestimation of the
44
45 387 diagnostic yield of EUS. In PICUS, all patients are required to undergo imaging after clinical recovery,
46
47 388 i.e. transabdominal ultrasound or MRI/MRCP. Computed tomography (CT) is not considered sufficient
48
49 389 imaging as biliary disease, the most common underlying etiology in presumed IAP, cannot always be
50
51 390 adequately detected using CT.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 391 It is well documented that the overall diagnostic yield of EUS in patients with recurrent
4
5 392 pancreatitis is superior to the diagnostic yield of both secretin-enhanced MRCP (s-MRCP) and non-
6
7 393 secretin-enhanced MRCP (18, 44, 46, 50). In the subgroup of patients with a pancreas divisum,
8
9 394 however, s-MRCP is considered to be superior in diagnostic yield to both EUS and MRCP (18). The role
10
11 395 of pancreas divisum in the etiology of pancreatitis is unclear. Epidemiological studies have shown that
12
13 396 the prevalence of pancreas divisum in the general population is equal to the prevalence in patients
14
15 397 with presumed IAP (23). In patients with a pancreas divisum and acute pancreatitis, potentially other
16
17 398 disease modifying factors add to the occurrence of pancreatitis, such as increased sensitivity to toxins
18
19 399 or genetic susceptibility. Because of this ambiguity, pancreas divisum in patients with a first episode
20
21 400 of acute pancreatitis is mostly left untreated in clinical practice. However, if patients with a pancreas
22
23 401 divisum present with multiple episodes of presumed IAP, the divisum is often considered to be related
24
25 402 to the pancreatitis and is subsequently treated, often with ERCP with endoscopic sphincterotomy,
26
27 403 although evidence supporting this practice is limited (23). Because of both the diagnostic superiority
28
29 404 of EUS in recurrent pancreatitis as well as the lack of clinical consequences of (s-)MRCP in patients with
30
31 405 a first episode of pancreatitis, EUS is preferred to (s-)MRCP as the first choice for additional diagnostic
32
33 406 testing for etiology in patients with presumed IAP (18, 44, 46, 50). Subsequently, current guidelines
34
35 407 advise performing MRCP in case of recurrent IAP after EUS fails to determine an etiology (11).
36
37 408 Therefore, in PICUS, we have chosen not to systematically include (s-)MRCP in the diagnostic work-up
38
39 409 before EUS of first episode IAP.

40
41
42
43
44
45
46 410 Current guidelines advise consideration of EUS after a first or second attack of IAP (11).
47
48 411 However, there is a paucity of evidence on the efficacy of EUS in first episode IAP. Three previous
49
50 412 studies prospectively reported on EUS in patients with first episode IAP (25, 26, 38). However, in these
51
52 413 studies, patients were not excluded based on liver enzymes abnormalities suggestive of biliary disease
53
54 414 and no repeat imaging after clinical recovery was performed. PICUS will be the first prospective cohort
55
56 415 study in which EUS will be performed in patients with a first episode of IAP after complete standard
57
58 416 diagnostic work-up before EUS according to current guidelines (11).
59
60

1
2
3 417 A diagnostic yield of 10% for any etiology will be considered reasonable to justify incorporating
4
5 418 routine EUS after a first episode of presumed IAP. This cut-off value was determined during a
6
7 419 multidisciplinary meeting of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group, which included the principal
8
9 420 investigators of several trials being executed by the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group. Considering the
10
11 421 expectation that the majority of uncovered etiologies by EUS will be treatable (e.g. biliary disease) and
12
13 422 adequate treatment could prevent pancreatitis recurrence, while in a minority of uncovered etiologies
14
15 423 diagnosis before progression of disease might be crucial for prognosis (e.g. malignancy), a positive
16
17 424 result in 10% of patients was deemed sufficient to warrant routine EUS after a first episode of
18
19 425 presumed IAP.
20
21
22
23

24 426 In conclusion, the PICUS study is the first prospective cohort study of patients with a single
25
26 427 episode of presumed IAP after complete standard diagnostic work-up (including exclusion based on
27
28 428 blood serum ALT and imaging after clinical recovery). The results of the PICUS study will establish
29
30 429 whether routine EUS should be incorporated in the guidelines for standard diagnostic work-up after a
31
32 430 first episode of presumed IAP.
33
34
35

36 431

37
38
39 432

40 41 42 433 Acknowledgements

43
44 434 The authors would like to acknowledge:

- 45
46
47 435 1. all of the members of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group, for their continuous efforts in
48
49 436 recruitment of patients,
50
51 437 2. dr. S. van Dieren, for providing her expertise in the calculation of the sample size,
52
53 438 3. dr. M. van der Vlugt, MD, PhD, for her willingness to act as independent physician for the PICUS
54
55 439 study, and
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 440 4. the pancreatic disease patient advocacy organization *Alvleeskliervereniging Nederland*, for
4
5 441 their effort in representing the perspective of (participating) patients during the study design.
6
7

8 442
9

10
11 443 **References**
12

- 13
14 444 1. Nesvaderani M, Eslick GD, Vagg D, Faraj S, Cox MR. Epidemiology, aetiology and outcomes of
15 445 acute pancreatitis: A retrospective cohort study. *Int J Surg*. 2015;23(Pt A):68-74.
16 446 2. van Brunschot S, van Grinsven J, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Boermeester MA,
17 447 et al. Endoscopic or surgical step-up approach for infected necrotising pancreatitis: a multicentre
18 448 randomised trial. *The Lancet*. 2018;391(10115):51-8.
19 449 3. Bakker OJ, van Brunschot S, van Santvoort HC, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Boermeester MA, et
20 450 al. Early versus on-demand nasoenteric tube feeding in acute pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med*.
21 451 2014;371(21):1983-93.
22 452 4. Besselink MGH, van Santvoort HC, Buskens E, Boermeester MA, van Goor H, Timmerman HM,
23 453 et al. Probiotic prophylaxis in predicted severe acute pancreatitis: a randomised, double-blind,
24 454 placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet*. 2008;371(9613):651-9.
25 455 5. Bakker OJ, van Santvoort HC, van Brunschot S, Geskus RB, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, et al.
26 456 Endoscopic Transgastric vs Surgical Necrosectomy for Infected Necrotizing Pancreatitis A Randomized
27 457 Trial. *JAMA*. 2012;307(10):1053-61.
28 458 6. Van Santvoort HC, Besselink MG, Bakker OJ, Hofker HS, Boermeester MA, de Jong CH, et al. A
29 459 Step-up Approach or Open Necrosectomy for Necrotizing Pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med*. 2010;362:1491-
30 460 502.
31 461 7. Sadr-Azodi O, Oskarsson V, Discacciati A, Videhult P, Askling J, Ekblom A. Pancreatic Cancer
32 462 Following Acute Pancreatitis: A Population-based Matched Cohort Study. *Am J Gastroenterol*.
33 463 2018;113(11):1711-9.
34 464 8. Zheng Y, Zhou Z, Li H, Li J, Li A, Ma B, et al. A Multicenter Study on Etiology of Acute Pancreatitis
35 465 in Beijing During 5 Years. *Pancreas*. 2015;44(3):409-14.
36 466 9. Zhu Y, Pan X, Zeng H, He W, Xia L, Liu P, et al. A Study on the Etiology, Severity, and Mortality
37 467 of 3260 Patients With Acute Pancreatitis According to the Revised Atlanta Classification in Jiangxi,
38 468 China Over an 8-Year Period. *Pancreas*. 2017;46(4):504-9.
39 469 10. Roberts SE, Morrison-Rees S, John A, Williams JG, Brown TH, Samuel DG. The incidence and
40 470 aetiology of acute pancreatitis across Europe. *Pancreatol*. 2017;17(2):155-65.
41 471 11. Working Group IAP/APA Acute Pancreatitis Guidelines. IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines for
42 472 the management of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatol*. 2013;13(4 Suppl 2):e1-15.
43 473 12. UK Working Party on Acute Pancreatitis. UK guidelines for the management of acute
44 474 pancreatitis. *Gut*. 2005;54 Suppl 3:iii1-9.
45 475 13. Hallensleben ND, Umans DS, Bouwense SA, Verdonk RC, Romkens TE, Witteman BJ, et al. The
46 476 diagnostic work-up and outcomes of 'presumed' idiopathic acute pancreatitis: A post-hoc analysis of a
47 477 multicentre observational cohort. *United European Gastroenterol J*. 2020;8(3):340-50.
48 478 14. Lee SP, Nicholls JF, Park HZ. Biliary Sludge as a Cause of Acute Pancreatitis. *N Engl J Med*.
49 479 1992;326:589-93.
50 480 15. Garg PK, Tandon RK, Madan K. Is biliary microlithiasis a significant cause of idiopathic recurrent
51 481 acute pancreatitis? A long-term follow-up study. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2007;5(1):75-9.
52 482 16. Tenner S, Baillie J, DeWitt J, Vege SS, American College of G. American College of
53 483 Gastroenterology guideline: management of acute pancreatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol*.
54 484 2013;108(9):1400-15; 16.
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 485 17. Banks PA, Freeman ML, Practice Parameters Committee of the American College of G. Practice
4 486 guidelines in acute pancreatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2006;101(10):2379-400.
- 5 487 18. Wan J, Ouyang Y, Yu C, Yang X, Xia L, Lu N. Comparison of EUS with MRCP in idiopathic acute
6 488 pancreatitis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2018.
- 7 489 19. Schünemann H BJ, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editors. GRADE handbook for grading quality of
8 490 evidence and strength of recommendations. Group TGW, editor 2013.
- 9 491 20. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute
10 492 pancreatitis--2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus.
11 493 *Gut*. 2013;62(1):102-11.
- 12 494 21. Schneider A, Lohr JM, Singer MV. The M-ANNHEIM classification of chronic pancreatitis:
13 495 introduction of a unifying classification system based on a review of previous classifications of the
14 496 disease. *J Gastroenterol*. 2007;42(2):101-19.
- 15 497 22. Hawes RH, Fockens P. Endosonography. Second edition ed. Philadelphia: Elsevier Inc.; 2011.
- 16 498 23. DiMagno MJ, Wamsteker EJ. Pancreas divisum. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep*. 2011;13(2):150-6.
- 17 499 24. Dindo D, Demartines N, Clavien P-A. Classification of Surgical Complications. *Annals of Surgery*.
20 500 2004;240(2):205-13.
- 21 501 25. Yusoff IF, Raymond G, Sahai AV. A prospective comparison of the yield of EUS in primary vs.
22 502 recurrent idiopathic acute pancreatitis. *Gastrointest Endosc*. 2004;60(5):673-8.
- 23 503 26. Vila JJ, Vicuna M, Irisarri R, de la Higuera BG, Ruiz-Clavijo D, Rodriguez-Gutierrez C, et al.
24 504 Diagnostic yield and reliability of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with idiopathic acute
25 505 pancreatitis. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2010;45(3):375-81.
- 26 506 27. Whitley E, Ball J. Statistics review 4: Sample size calculations. *Critical Care* 2002;6(4):335-41.
- 27 507 28. R-Core-Team. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. Vienna, Austria: The
28 508 R Foundation for Statistical Computing; 2017.
- 29 509 29. Oliver MR, Yeghiazarian K, Zheng M, Jamshidian M, Koyfman I. nQuery Advisor. 1995-2007.
- 30 510 30. Gold MR, Siegel JE, Russel LB. Cost-effectiveness in Health and Medicine. New York: Oxford
31 511 University Press; 1996.
- 32 512 31. Zorginstituut Nederland (Health Institute Netherlands). Kostenhandleiding: Methodologie van
33 513 kostenonderzoek en referentieprijzen voor economische evaluaties in de gezondheidszorg (Cost
34 514 Guide: Methodology of cost analysis and reference prices for economical evaluations in health care)
35 515 2015.
- 36 516 32. Liu CL, Fan ST, Lo CM, Tso WK, Wong Y, Poon RT, et al. Clinico-biochemical prediction of biliary
37 517 cause of acute pancreatitis in the era of endoscopic ultrasonography. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*.
38 518 2005;22(5):423-31.
- 39 519 33. Moolla Z, Anderson F, Thomson SR. Use of amylase and alanine transaminase to predict acute
40 520 gallstone pancreatitis in a population with high HIV prevalence. *World J Surg*. 2013;37(1):156-61.
- 41 521 34. Ammori BJ, Boreham B, Lewis P, Roberts SA. The Biochemical Detection of Biliary Etiology of
42 522 Acute Pancreatitis on Admission: A Revisit in the Modern Era of Biliary Imaging. *Pancreas*.
43 523 2003;26:e32-5.
- 44 524 35. Tenner SD, H.; Steinberg, W. Predicting gallstone pancreatitis with laboratory parameters: a
45 525 meta-analysis. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 1994;89:1863-6.
- 46 526 36. Schepers NJ, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Dijkgraaf MG, van Eijck CH, et al. Early biliary
47 527 decompression versus conservative treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (APEC trial): study protocol
48 528 for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016;17:5.
- 49 529 37. Frossard JL, Sosa-Valencia L, Amouyal G, Marty O, Hadengue A, Amouyal P. Usefulness of
50 530 Endoscopic Ultrasonography in Patients with "Idiopathic" Acute Pancreatitis. *Am J Med*. 2000;109:196-
51 531 200.
- 52 532 38. Govil A, Agrawal MK, Agrawal D, Udawat H. Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in patients
53 533 with first episode of idiopathic acute pancreatitis. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 2014;33(3):241-8.
- 54 534 39. Mariani A, Arcidiacono PG, Curioni S, Giussani A, Testoni PA. Diagnostic yield of ERCP and
55 535 secretin-enhanced MRCP and EUS in patients with acute recurrent pancreatitis of unknown aetiology.
56 536 *Dig Liver Dis*. 2009;41(10):753-8.

- 1
2
3 537 40. Morris-Stiff G, Al-Allak A, Frost B, Lewis WG, Puntis MC, Roberts A. Does Endoscopic Ultrasound
4 538 Have Anything to Offer in the Diagnosis of Idiopathic Acute Pancreatitis? JOP. 2009;10(2):143-6.
- 5 539 41. Norton SA, Alderson D. Endoscopic ultrasonography in the evaluation of idiopathic acute
6 540 pancreatitis British Journal of Surgery. 2000;97:1650-5.
- 7 541 42. Queneau P-E, Zeeh S, Lapeyre V, Thibault P, Heyd B, Carayon P, et al. Feasibility of and Interest
8 542 in Combined Endoscopic Ultrasonography and Biliary Drainage in Unexplained Acute Biliopancreatic
9 543 Disorders. Dig Dis Sci. 2002;47(9):2020-4.
- 11 544 43. Rana SS, Bhasin DK, Rao C, Singh K. Role of endoscopic ultrasound in idiopathic acute
12 545 pancreatitis with negative ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance
13 546 cholangiopancreatography. Ann Gastroenterol. 2012;25(2):133-7.
- 14 547 44. Repiso Ortega A, Gómez-Rodríguez R, Romero M, Fernández-Zapardiel S, del Mar Céspedes M,
15 548 Carrobes J-M. Prospective Comparison of Endoscopic Ultrasonography and Magnetic Resonance
16 549 Cholangiopancreatography in the Etiological Diagnosis of "Idiopathic" Acute Pancreatitis. Pancreas.
17 550 2011;40:289-94.
- 19 551 45. Tandon M, Topazian M. Endoscopic Ultrasound in Idiopathic Acute Pancreatitis. Am J
20 552 Gastroenterol. 2001;96(3):705-9.
- 21 553 46. Thevenot A, Bournet B, Otal P, Canevet G, Moreau J, Buscaïl L. Endoscopic ultrasound and
22 554 magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in patients with idiopathic acute pancreatitis. Dig Dis
23 555 Sci. 2013;58(8):2361-8.
- 24 556 47. Somani P, Sunkara T, Sharma M. Role of endoscopic ultrasound in idiopathic pancreatitis.
25 557 World J Gastroenterol. 2017;23(38):6952-61.
- 27 558 48. Lara LF, Levy MJ. Idiopathic Recurrent Acute Pancreatitis. MedGenMed. 2004;6(4):10.
- 28 559 49. Signoretti M, Baccini F, Piciocchi M, Iannicelli E, Valente R, Zerboni G, et al. Repeated
29 560 Transabdominal Ultrasonography Is a Simple and Accurate Strategy to Diagnose a Biliary Etiology of
30 561 Acute Pancreatitis. Pancreas. 2014;43(7):1106-10.
- 31 562 50. Meeralam Y, Al-Shammari K, Yaghoobi M. Diagnostic accuracy of EUS compared with MRCP in
32 563 detecting choledocholithiasis: a meta-analysis of diagnostic test accuracy in head-to-head studies.
33 564 Gastrointest Endosc. 2017;86(6):986-93.
- 34 565 51. Stolle M, Sack PM, Thomasius R. Binge drinking in childhood and adolescence: epidemiology,
35 566 consequences, and interventions. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2009;106(19):323-8.
- 37 567 52. Sadr Azodi O, Orsini N, Andren-Sandberg A, Wolk A. Effect of type of alcoholic beverage in
38 568 causing acute pancreatitis. Br J Surg. 2011;98(11):1609-16.
- 39 569 53. Midanik LT. Drunkenness, feeling the effects and 5+ measures. Addiction. 1999;94(6):887- 97.
- 40 570 54. Ratjen F, Döring G. Cystic fibrosis. The Lancet. 2003;361(9358):681-9.
- 41 571 55. Spanier B, Bruno MJ, Dijkgraaf MG. Incidence and mortality of acute and chronic pancreatitis
42 572 in the Netherlands: a nationwide record-linked cohort study for the years 1995-2005. World J
43 573 Gastroenterol. 2013;19(20):3018-26.
- 44 574 56. CBS StatLine. Households; size, position in household, January 1st 1995-2013 StatLine: Central
45 575 Bureau for Statistics 2015 [Available from:
46 576 [http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,\(I-2\)-I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(I-2)-I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T).
47 577
- 49 578 57. Whitcomb DC. Genetic aspects of pancreatitis. Annu Rev Med. 2010;61:413-24.
- 50 579 58. Whitcomb DC. Hereditary diseases of the pancreas. In: Yamada T AD, Kaplowitz N, Laine L,
51 580 Owyang C, Powell DW, editors, editor. Textbook of Gastroenterology. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott
52 581 Williams & Wilkins; 2003. p. 2147-65.
- 53 582 59. Shane E, Dinaz I. Hypercalcemia: Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis
54 583 and management. In: Favus M, editor. Primer on the metabolic bone diseases and disorders of mineral
55 584 metabolism. 6th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams, and Wilkins; 2006. p. 26-176.
- 57 585 60. Berglund L, Brunzell JD, Goldberg AC, Goldberg IJ, Sacks F, Murad MH, et al. Evaluation and
58 586 treatment of hypertriglyceridemia: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. J Clin Endocrinol
59 587 Metab. 2012;97(9):2969-89.

- 1
2
3 588 61. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis.
4 589 Curr Gastroenterol Rep. 2012;14(2):131-8.
5 590 62. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. The Lancet. 2015;386(9988):85-96.
6 591 63. Tummala P, Tariq SH, Chibnall JT, Agarwal B. Clinical Predictors of Pancreatic Carcinoma
7 592 Causing Acute Pancreatitis. Pancreas. 2013;42(1):108-13.
8 593 64. Cotton PB, Lehman G, Vennes J, Geenen JE, Russell RCG, Meyers WC, et al. Endoscopic
9 594 sphincterotomy complications and their management: an attempt at consensus. Gastrointest Endosc.
10 595 1991;37:383-93.
11 596 65. Connor S. Defining post-operative pancreatitis as a new pancreatic specific complication
12 597 following pancreatic resection. HPB (Oxford). 2016;18(8):642-51.
13 598 66. Booth F, Flint L. Pancreatoduodenal trauma. In: ed BJ, editor. Blunt multiple trauma. New York:
14 599 Marcel Dekker; 1990. p. 497-509.
15 600 67. Smith I, Monkemuller K, Wilcox CM. Incidentally Identified Common Bile Duct Dilatation. A
16 601 Systematic Review of Evaluation, Causes, and Outcome. J Clin Gastroenterol. 2015;49:810-5.
17 602 68. Mortelé KJ, Rocha TC, Streeter JL, Taylor AJ. Multimodality Imaging of Pancreatic and Biliary
18 603 Congenital Anomalies. Radiographics. 2006;26(3):715-31.
19
20
21
22 604
23
24
25 605
26
27
28 606 Author Statement
29
30 607 Authors' contributions
31
32
33 608 DSU drafted the manuscript. HCT, RCV, SAB, MGB and JEvH co-authored the writing of the manuscript.
34
35 609 DSU, RCV, SAB, MABo, MJB, PF, EJMvG, JWP, HCvS, FPV, MGB and JEvH were involved in the design of
36
37 610 the study during several meetings of the Dutch Pancreatitis Study Group. NDHL, MPGFA, AB, RAB,
38
39 611 MABr, LH, WLC, HMvD, BCvE, GWE, WLH, CVH, AI, LMK, SDK, LEP, RQ, TEHR, ACITLT, AYT, NGV, AMCJV,
40
41 612 RLJvW and BJW critically assessed the study design, during several meetings, and edited the
42
43 613 manuscript. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.
44
45
46
47 614
48
49
50 615 Funding statement
51
52 616 This work was supported by the Dutch Digestive Disease Foundation (*Maag Lever Darm Stichting*, grant
53
54 617 number D17-25). The PICUS study is an investigator-initiated study. The sponsor had no influence on
55
56 618 design, implementation and conduct of the study, as well as on collection, analysis and interpretation
57
58 619 of data, construction of the manuscript and decision to publish.
59
60

1
2
3 620
4
5

6 621 Competing interests statement

7
8 622 The authors declare that they have no competing interests.
9

10
11 623
12

13
14 624 Data Availability Statement

15
16
17 625 The datasets used and/or analyzed during the current study are available from the corresponding
18
19 626 author on reasonable request.
20

21
22 627
23

24
25 628
26

27
28 629 Figure legend

29
30 630 Figure 1: Overview of screening and study procedures. MRI = magnetic resonance imaging. MRCP =
31
32 631 magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. CRF = Case Report Form. EUS = endoscopic
33
34 632 ultrasonography.
35
36

37
38 633
39

40
41 634
42

43
44 635
45

46
47 636
48

49
50 637
51

52
53 638
54

55
56 639
57
58
59
60

640 Table 1

Standard diagnostic work-up	
<i>Detailed personal and family history, including questions on:</i>	Alcohol use
	Recent ERCP
	Recent start or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
	Recent major abdominal trauma
	Recent abdominal surgery
	Familial and hereditary pancreatitis
	Cystic fibrosis-related pancreatitis
<i>Laboratory tests, including:</i>	Blood serum triglycerides level
	Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the blood serum albumin level
	Blood serum ALT level on admission
<i>Imaging:</i>	Transabdominal ultrasound, MRI or MRCP after clinical recovery

641 **Table 1: Standard diagnostic work-up** Standard diagnostic work-up according to the 2013 IAP/APA evidence-based guideline
 642 on management of acute pancreatitis. A listing of the drugs considered to be associated with acute pancreatitis are listed in
 643 additional file 1. ERCP = endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography; ALT = alanine aminotransferase; MRI = magnetic
 644 resonance imaging; MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography.

645

646

647

648

649

650

651 Table 2

Etiology	Definition
Alcohol	> 4 units of alcohol in the 24 hours prior to start of abdominal complaints (51-53)
Biliary disease	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A transient elevated ALT level of >2 times the upper limit of normal at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis, in the absence of other ALT elevating comorbidity (34), OR 2. Gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge, OR 3. A dilated CBD of >8 mm in patients <76 years or >10 mm in patients >75 years at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (36)
Cystic fibrosis	history of cystic fibrosis in the absence of another origin (54)
Familial	two or more direct blood-related family members (parents, children or siblings) who have had an episode of acute pancreatitis (55-57)
Hereditary	mutation in the PRSS1, SPINK1, CFTR, CTSC, CLDN2 or CPA1 gene, or direct family member (parents, children, siblings) with one or more of the above mentioned mutations and at least one direct family member who has (had) acute or chronic pancreatitis (57, 58)
Hypercalcemia	blood serum calcium level ≥ 12 mg/dl (3 mmol/l), corrected for serum albumin level, as first measured during admission (59)
Hypertriglyceridemia	blood serum triglyceride level of ≥ 1000 mg/dl (11.2 mmol/l) under fasting conditions, as first measured during admission (60)
Medication	use of drug(s) listed in additional file 1, which has or have been started or increased in dosage within a reasonable temporal sequence, in principle 1

	month before onset of pancreatitis, and has or have a positive dechallenge (a drug reaction that is confirmed by stopping the drug) (61, 62)
Neoplasm	Known hepatopancreatobiliary malignancy or known malignancy with metastases causing obstruction of the pancreatic duct (63)
ERCP	ERCP within 24 hours before diagnosis of pancreatitis (64)
Surgical	abdominal surgery within 24 hours prior to diagnosis of pancreatitis (65)
Trauma	typical blunt trauma to the upper abdomen and pancreatic trauma visible on imaging (66)

652 **Table 2: potential etiologies and their definitions** Potential etiologies and their definitions. Side branch or mixed type
653 *intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms without dilatation of the pancreatic duct and pancreas divisum will not be*
654 *considered to be a causative factor for the pancreatitis episode. If imaging is not able to discriminate between gall bladder*
655 *polyps or concrements, lesions smaller than 10 mm will not be considered an exclusion criterion. Lesions above 10 mm,*
656 *irrespective of whether they are a polyp or a concrement, are an immediate indication for cholecystectomy, and these patients*
657 *will be excluded from PICUS. ALT = alanine transaminase. CBD = common bile duct. ERCP = endoscopic retrograde*
658 *cholangiopancreatography.*

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

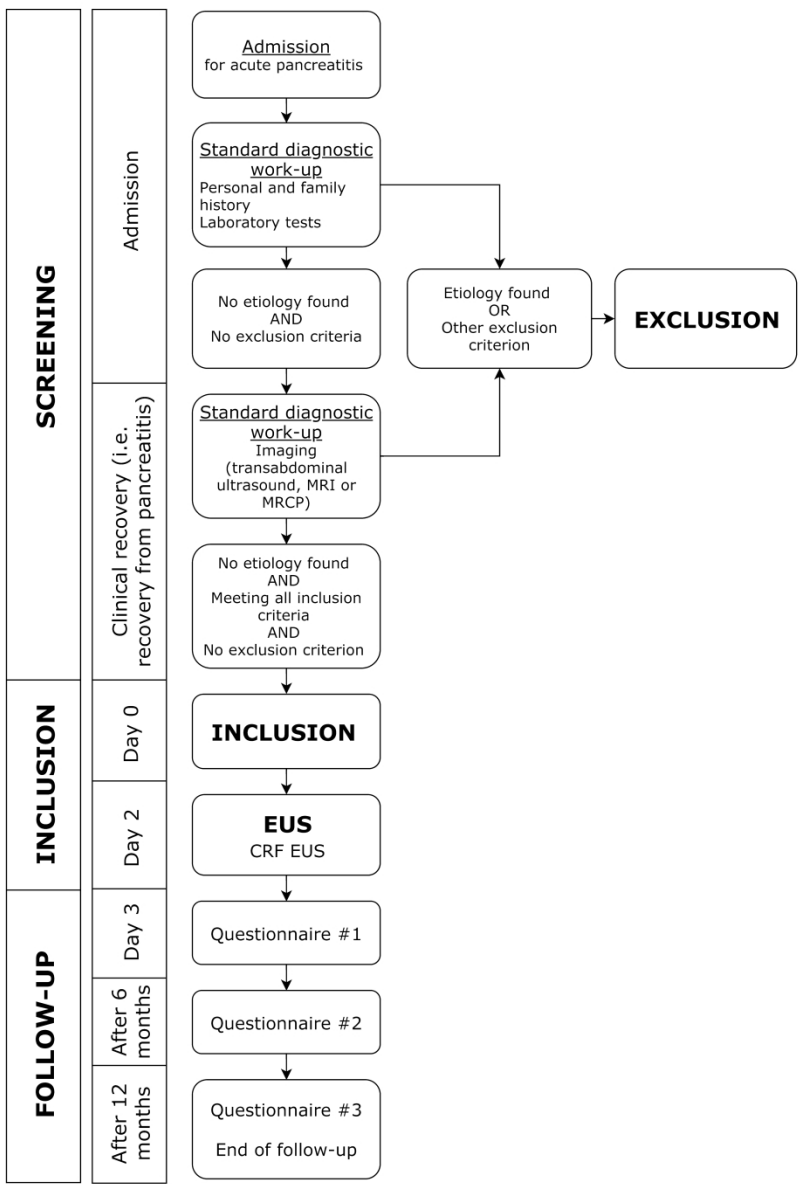
666 Table 3

<i>Biliary pancreatitis</i>	Presence of biliary stones, microlithiasis, or sludge
	Widened CBD, >8 mm in patients <76 years, or >10 mm in patients >75 years, in the absence of other CBD dilating factors (e.g. opioid use, distal stenosis, obstruction of external compression of CBD or papilla (67))
<i>Chronic pancreatitis</i>	Pancreatic calcifications
	> 4 of the following abnormal features of the pancreas: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enlarged gland size 2. Cysts 3. Echo-poor lesions (focal areas of reduced echogenicity) 4. Echo-rich lesions (> 3 mm in diameter) 5. Accentuation of lobular pattern 6. Increased duct wall echogenicity 7. Irregularity of the main pancreatic duct 8. Dilation of the main pancreatic duct > 3.5 mm (68) 9. Visible side branches 10. Calcifications of the pancreatic duct
<i>Neoplasms</i>	Definitive diagnosis of pathological tissue after histological or cytological evaluation of specimen of an anomaly observed during EUS, e.g. hyperplastic or malignant tissue, or auto-immune inflammatory disease
	Main duct IPMN or mixed type IPMN causing dilatation of the pancreatic duct

667 **Table 3: positive imaging** Definition of positive imaging. For each diagnosis, presence of one of the separately mentioned
 668 abnormalities is required to be considered as positive imaging. Specimen is not required to be obtained during EUS. Anatomical
 669 anomalies (e.g. divisum) are not considered a certain etiology in first episode IAP and therefore not considered as positive
 670 imaging. CBD = common bile duct. EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography. IPMN = intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm.

671

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



Overview of screening and study procedures. MRI = magnetic resonance imaging. MRCP = magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. CRF = Case Report Form. EUS = endoscopic ultrasonography.

105x154mm (1200 x 1200 DPI)

Additional file 1: Table S1 Drugs associated with acute pancreatitis

Drugs associated with acute pancreatitis				
Acetaminophen	Cisplatin	Hydrochlorothiazide	Methyldopa	Pentavalent antimony compounds
Asparaginase	Cytarabine	Interferon alpha	Metronidazole	
Azathioprine	Didanosine	Itraconazole	Octreotide	Phenformin
Bortezomib	Enalapril	Lamivudine	Olanzapine	Simvastatin
Capecitabine	Erythromycin	Mercaptopurine	Opiates	Steroids
Carbamazepine	Estrogens	Mesalazine	Oxyphenbutazone	Sulfasalazine
Cimetidine	Furosemide	Olsalazine	Pentamidine	co-trimoxazole

Drugs with a definite association with acute pancreatitis (1, 2)

References

1. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep.* 2012;14(2):131-8.
2. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *The Lancet.* 2015;386(9988):85-96.

1 Additional file 2: Relevant definitions

2 Acute pancreatitis: an acute inflammation of the pancreatic parenchyma, diagnosed when at least two
3 of the three following characteristics are present (1):

- 4 1. Clinical features of acute pancreatitis, such as upper abdominal pain
- 5 2. Elevated serum amylase or lipase levels of at least three times the upper limit of normal (ULN)
- 6 3. Signs of acute pancreatitis on imaging

7 Note: no value of the required serum amylase or lipase level is provided as every participating center
8 has a local laboratory, which is why each center may use different normal range values.

9
10 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis is considered to be present if no etiology is found in standard work-up,
11 according to the IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines on management of acute pancreatitis (2), which
12 comprises at least the following tests:

- 13 1. A detailed personal and family history, including questions on:
 - 14 a. Alcohol use
 - 15 b. Recent endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)
 - 16 c. Recent start of or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
 - 17 d. Recent major abdominal trauma
 - 18 e. Recent abdominal surgery
 - 19 f. Familial pancreatitis
 - 20 g. Hereditary pancreatitis

1
2
3 21 h. Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis
4
5

6 22 2. Laboratory tests, including:
7
8

9 23 a. Blood serum triglycerides level on admission
10

11 24 b. Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the serum albumin level, on admission
12
13

14 25 c. Blood serum alanine transaminase (ALT) level on admission
15
16

17 26 3. Imaging via transabdominal ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or magnetic
18
19
20 27 resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) after clinical recovery
21
22

23 28 Note: side branch or mixed type intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms (IPMN) without dilatation
24
25 29 of the pancreatic duct will not be considered to be a causative factor for the pancreatitis episode.
26
27

28 30 Note: if the imaging is not able to discriminate between gall bladder polyps or concrements, lesions
29
30 31 smaller than 10 mm will not be considered an exclusion criterion. Lesions above 10 mm, irrespective
31
32 32 of whether they are a polyp or a concrement, are an immediate indication for cholecystectomy, and
33
34 33 will be excluded from PICUS.
35
36

37 34
38
39
40 35 Alcoholic pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by an excess intake of alcohol, diagnosed when biliary
41
42 36 etiology is not demonstrated by standard work-up and the patient has indicated (either by direct or
43
44 37 indirect personal history or by findings during physical examination) to have drunk at least five units of
45
46 38 alcohol in the 24 hours prior to start of abdominal complaints (or in asymptomatic acute pancreatitis:
47
48 39 prior to diagnosis) (3-5)
49
50

51
52 40
53
54
55 41
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 42 Biliary pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by biliary stones, microlithiasis or sludge, diagnosed when one
4
5 43 of the following features is present:

- 6
7
8 44 1. A transient elevated ALT level of more than two times the ULN at diagnosis of acute
9
10 45 pancreatitis, in the absence of ALT elevating comorbidity (6)
11
12
13 46 2. Signs of presence of gallstones, microlithiasis or sludge on imaging, defined as follows:
14
15
16 47 a. Gallstones, microlithiasis and/or biliary sludge, either in the gall bladder, ductus
17
18 48 cysticus, intrahepatic bile ducts or in the common bile duct (CBD), and/or
19
20
21 49 b. A CBD of more than eight mm in patients 75 years old or younger or more than ten
22
23 50 mm in patients older than 75 years at diagnosis of acute pancreatitis (7)

24
25
26 51 Note: no value of the required serum ALT level is provided as the normal range values depend on the
27
28 52 sex of the patient and as every participating center has a local laboratory, which is why each center
29
30 53 may use different normal range values.
31
32
33
34 54

35
36
37 55 Chronic pancreatitis: a chronic inflammation of the pancreatic parenchyma, defined as typical clinical
38
39 56 history of chronic pancreatitis (such as recurrent pancreatitis or abdominal pain, except for primary
40
41 57 painless pancreatitis) and one or more of the following (8):

- 42
43
44 58 1. Pancreatic calcifications
45
46
47 59 2. Moderate or marked ductal lesions, defined as two or more of the following abnormal features
48
49 60 on transabdominal ultrasound, computed tomography (CT) or MRI/MRCP, according to the
50
51 61 Cambridge classification (9):
52
53
54 62 a. Main pancreatic duct abnormalities, either enlargement or increased echogenicity of
55
56 63 the duct wall (mandatory)
57
58
59 64 b. Pancreatic enlargement
60

- 1
2
3 65 c. Cavities
4
5
- 6 66 d. Duct irregularities including intraductal fillings defects, calculi or duct obstruction
7
8
- 9 67 e. Focal acute pancreatitis
10
11
- 12 68 f. Parenchymal heterogeneity
13
14
- 15 69 g. Irregularities of pancreatic head or body contour
16
17
- 18 70 3. Moderate or marked ductal lesions, defined as five or more of the following abnormal features
19
20 71 on endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS):
21
22
- 23 72 a. Enlarged gland size
24
25
- 26 73 b. Cysts
27
28
- 29 74 c. Echo-poor lesions (focal areas of reduced echogenicity)
30
31
- 32 75 d. Echo-rich lesions (more than three mm in diameter)
33
34
- 35 76 e. Accentuation of lobular pattern (e.g., echo-poor normal parenchyma surrounded by
36
37 77 hyperechoic strands)
38
39
- 40 78 f. Increased duct wall echogenicity
41
42
- 43 79 g. Irregularity of the main pancreatic duct (e.g., with narrowing of the duct)
44
45
- 46 80 h. Dilation of the main pancreatic duct
47
48
- 49 81 i. Visible side branches (e.g., with dilation)
50
51
- 52 82 j. Calcification (of the pancreatic duct)
53
54
- 55 83 4. Marked and persistent exocrine insufficiency defined as pancreatic steatorrhea markedly
56
57 84 reduced by enzyme supplementation
58
59
- 60 85 5. Typical histology of an adequate histological specimen

1
2
3 86 Note: during initial diagnostic work-up during admission 'marked and persistent exocrine insufficiency'
4
5 87 cannot be evaluated properly. Therefore this part of the definition of chronic pancreatitis will not be
6
7 88 applicable during standard work-up. However, if the patient does show marked and persistent
8
9 89 exocrine insufficiency during follow-up (either during the outpatient clinic visit after repeat
10
11 90 transabdominal ultrasound or after the EUS), this will be considered to be diagnostic for chronic
12
13 91 pancreatitis. The same is applicable for histology of an adequate histological specimen: this is not part
14
15 92 of standard work-up, however, if a typical histological specimen is obtained during follow-up, this will
16
17 93 be considered to be diagnostic for chronic pancreatitis.
18
19
20
21
22 94

23
24 95 Clinical recovery from acute pancreatitis: resolution of pancreatic inflammation, present when one of
25
26 96 the following criteria is met:

- 27
28
29 97 1. Discharge from the hospital
30
31
32 98 2. Normal inflammation parameters in laboratory tests
33
34
35 99 3. No signs of pancreatic inflammation on imaging
36
37

38 100
39
40
41 101 Cystic fibrosis: an autosomal recessive disorder caused by a mutation in the CFTR gene, resulting in
42
43 102 defective chloride channels in epithelial cells, diagnosed by either a concentration in sweat of chloride
44
45 103 greater than 60 mmol/L on repeated analysis, confirmation of a CFTR gene mutation, or both (10).
46
47

48 104
49
50
51 105 Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by defective ductular and acinar pancreatic
52
53 106 secretion, diagnosed when a patient with a history of cystic fibrosis presents with an acute pancreatitis
54
55 107 in the absence of another origin (10).
56
57

58
59 108
60

1
2
3 109 Familial pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis from any cause that occurs in a family with an incidence that
4
5 110 is greater than would be expected by chance alone, given the size of the family and the standardized
6
7 111 incidence of pancreatitis within the Dutch population, defined as acute pancreatitis in patients who
8
9 112 have two or more direct blood-related family members (parents, children or siblings) who have had an
10
11 113 episode of acute pancreatitis (11-13).

14
15 114

16
17
18 115 Fever: a body temperature of 38.5°C or higher.

19
20
21 116

22
23
24 117 Hereditary pancreatitis: otherwise unexplained pancreatitis in an individual from a family in which the
25
26 118 pancreatitis phenotype appears to be inherited through a disease-causing gene mutation expressed in
27
28 119 an autosomal dominant pattern, defined as pancreatitis in patients with a known mutation in the
29
30 120 PRSS1 gene, the SPINK1 gene, the CFTR gene, the CTSC gene, the CLDN2 gene or the CPA1 gene, or if
31
32 121 the patient has a direct family member (parents, children, siblings) with one or more of the above
33
34 122 mentioned mutations and has at least one direct family member who has had an episode of acute
35
36 123 pancreatitis or has chronic pancreatitis (13, 14).

37
38
39
40 124

41
42
43 125 Hypercalcemic pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis caused by hypercalcemia and diagnosed when no signs
44
45 126 of a biliary pancreatitis are found in standard work-up and the patient has a blood serum calcium level
46
47 127 of at least 12 mg/dl or 3 mmol/l, corrected for the serum albumin level, as first measured during
48
49 128 admission (15).

50
51
52 129

53
54
55 130

1
2
3 131 Hypertriglyceridemic pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis based on hypertriglyceridemia and diagnosed if
4
5 132 a biliary etiology is not demonstrated by standard work-up and the patient has a blood serum
6
7 133 triglyceride level of at least 1000 mg/dl (or 11.2 mmol/l) under fasting conditions, as first measured
8
9 134 during admission (16).
10
11
12

13 135
14
15 136 Hypothermia: a body temperature of 35.9°C or lower.
16
17

18 137
19
20
21 138 Infected (extra)pancreatic necrosis: presence of microorganisms in (extra-)pancreatic necrosis,
22
23 139 confirmed by a positive culture obtained by means of fine needle aspiration or from the first drainage
24
25 140 procedure or necrosectomy, the presence of gas in the (extra-)pancreatic collection on CT, or the
26
27 141 presence of clinical signs of persistent sepsis or progressive clinical deterioration despite maximal
28
29 142 support on the intensive care unit (ICU) without other causes for infection (ruled out should be:
30
31 143 pneumonia, urinary tract infection, wound infection, endocarditis, abdominal sepsis or any other
32
33 144 infection which could be suspected based on the individual patient's clinical presentation) (17).
34
35
36
37

38 145
39
40 146 Medication associated pancreatitis: acute pancreatitis is considered to be caused by drugs when a
41
42 147 biliary cause is not demonstrated by standard work-up, the patient uses one or multiple drug(s) listed
43
44 148 in table S1 in additional file 1, the drug has been started or increased in dosage within a reasonable
45
46 149 temporal sequence, in principle 1 month before the onset of the pancreatitis, and has a positive
47
48 150 dechallenge (a drug reaction that is confirmed by stopping the drug) (18, 19).
49
50

51 151
52
53
54 152 Microlithiasis: stones or concrements, smaller than four mm, in the gall bladder or the bile ducts (20).
55
56

57 153
58
59
60

1
2
3 154 Murphy's sign: the phenomenon where compression of the right upper quadrant causes the patient
4
5 155 to catch their breath due to pain when taking a deep breath (21).
6
7

8 156
9
10
11 157 Pancreas divisum: a congenital malformation of the main pancreatic duct (Wirsung's duct) with two
12
13 158 separate ducts (a separate ventral duct of Wirsung and a dorsal duct of Santorini) as opposed to one
14
15 159 main duct (of Wirsung) (22).
16
17

18 160
19
20
21 161 Positive imaging: positive imaging is defined as imaging during which a definitive cause for the acute
22
23 162 pancreatitis episode can be found; or during which abnormalities are visualized constituting a
24
25 163 definitive cause, after obtaining tissue and pathological examination. So, if during EUS ductal
26
27 164 abnormalities are found, yet not enough to make a certain diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis according
28
29 165 to the M-ANNHEIM classification (8), this imaging is considered to be negative, even though it did show
30
31 166 abnormalities. This approach is chosen because the aim of this study is to determine the rate of which
32
33 167 EUS can find a causative factor for a previous acute pancreatitis episode. For the same reason, finding
34
35 168 of an anatomical abnormality after a first episode of acute pancreatitis is not scored as positive
36
37 169 imaging. An overview of the exact findings scored as positive imaging is provided in table 3 of the main
38
39 170 manuscript.
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

171
172 Post-ERCP pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by mechanical injury from instrumentation and hydrostatic
173 injury from contrast injection during ERCP, diagnosed if a patient develops a pancreatitis within 24
174 hours of an ERCP without indications of another origin (23).
175

1
2
3 176 Postoperative pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by perioperative hypoperfusion of the pancreas,
4
5 177 diagnosed if a patient develops a pancreatitis within 24 hours of abdominal surgery in the absence of
6
7 178 indications for another origin (24).
8
9

10 179
11
12
13 180 Posttraumatic pancreatitis: pancreatitis caused by pancreatic injury due to trauma to the abdomen,
14
15 181 diagnosed when the patient describes a typical blunt trauma to the upper abdomen and pancreatic
16
17 182 trauma is visible on imaging (25).
18
19

20 183
21
22
23 184 Recurrence rate: the risk of a recurrent episode of acute pancreatitis.
24
25

26 185
27
28
29 186 Sludge: solid material which results from the slow settling of particles dispersed in bile (20).
30
31

32 187
33
34

35 188
36
37

38 189
39
40

41 190
42
43

44 191
45
46

47 192
48
49

50 193
51
52

53 194
54
55

56 195
57
58

59 196
60

1
2
3 197 Standard work-up:
4
5

6 198 1. A detailed personal and family history, including questions on:
7

8
9 199 a. Alcohol use
10

11
12 200 b. Recent ERCP
13

14
15 201 c. Recent start of or changes in use of drugs associated with acute pancreatitis
16

17
18 202 d. Recent major abdominal trauma
19

20
21 203 e. Recent abdominal surgery
22

23
24 204 f. Familial pancreatitis
25

26
27 205 g. Hereditary pancreatitis
28

29
30 206 h. Cystic fibrosis related pancreatitis
31

32 207 2. Laboratory tests, including:
33

34
35 208 a. Blood serum triglycerides level, first measured during admission
36

37
38 209 b. Blood serum calcium level, corrected for the serum albumin level, first measured
39 during admission
40 210

41
42
43 211 c. Blood serum ALT level on admission
44
45

46 212 3. Imaging via transabdominal ultrasound, MRI or MRCP after clinical recovery
47
48

49 213
50
51

52 214 Biliary events: acute cholecystitis; biliary colic's requiring readmission; biliary pancreatitis; cholangitis;
53
54 215 or obstructive choledocholithiasis needing ERCP.
55
56

57 216
58
59
60

1
2
3 217 Acute cholecystitis: an acute inflammation of the gall bladder, diagnosed when one item in A, B and C

4
5 218 is present:

6
7
8 219 A) Local signs of inflammation

9
10
11 220 1. Murphy's' sign, or

12
13
14 221 2. Right upper abdominal quadrant mass, pain or tenderness

15
16
17 222 B) Systemic signs of inflammation

18
19
20 223 1. Fever or hypothermia, or

21
22
23 224 2. Elevated C-reactive protein (CRP), or

24
25
26 225 3. Elevated white blood cell count

27
28
29 226 C) Imaging findings characteristic of acute cholecystitis (26, 27)

30
31 227 Note: acute cholecystitis and cholangitis (see definition below) are defined according to the Tokyo
32
33 228 classification which defines fever as a body temperature of 38°C or higher; however, fever will be
34
35 229 defined in this study as hyperthermia of 38.5°C or higher and hypothermia will be added as a systemic
36
37 230 sign of inflammation, as this more accurately reflects clinical practice in the Netherlands.

38
39
40
41 231

42
43
44 232 Biliary colic: upper abdominal pain (either right upper quadrant or epigastric pain) lasting at least 30
45
46 233 minutes, often associated with restlessness (28).

47
48
49 234

50
51 235

52
53 236

54
55
56 237

1
2
3 238 Cholangitis: an inflammation of the bile duct(s), diagnosed when one item in each of the following
4
5 239 categories is present:

6
7
8 240 1. Systemic inflammation

9
10
11 241 a. Fever, hypothermia and/or shaking chills

12
13
14 242 b. Laboratory data: evidence of inflammatory response (abnormal white blood cell
15
16 243 counts (defined as smaller than 4,000/ μ l or larger than 10,000/ μ l), increase of serum
17
18 244 CRP levels (defined as 1 mg/dl or higher), and other changes indicating inflammation)

19
20
21 245 2. Cholestasis

22
23
24 246 a. Jaundice (defined as a total bilirubin of 2 mg/dl or higher)

25
26
27 247 b. Laboratory data: abnormal liver function tests (increased serum alkaline phosphatase,
28
29 248 gamma-glutamyltransferase (gamma-GT), aspartate transaminase (AST) and ALT
30
31 249 levels (defined as more than 1.5 times the ULN))

32
33
34 250 3. Imaging

35
36
37 251 a. Biliary dilatation

38
39
40 252 b. Evidence of the etiology on imaging (stricture, stone, stent etc.) (26)

41
42
43 253

44
45
46 254 Obstructive choledocholithiasis: presence of gallstones, microlithiasis or biliary sludge in the CBD on
47
48 255 imaging, requiring an ERCP, according to the treating physician.

49
50
51 256
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

257 References

- 258 1. Banks PA, Bollen TL, Dervenis C, Gooszen HG, Johnson CD, Sarr MG, et al. Classification of acute
259 pancreatitis--2012: revision of the Atlanta classification and definitions by international consensus. *Gut*.
260 2013;62(1):102-11.
- 261 2. Working Group IAP/APA Acute Pancreatitis Guidelines. IAP/APA evidence-based guidelines for the
262 management of acute pancreatitis. *Pancreatology*. 2013;13(4 Suppl 2):e1-15.
- 263 3. Stolle M, Sack PM, Thomasius R. Binge drinking in childhood and adolescence: epidemiology,
264 consequences, and interventions. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2009;106(19):323-8.
- 265 4. Sadr Azodi O, Orsini N, Andren-Sandberg A, Wolk A. Effect of type of alcoholic beverage in causing
266 acute pancreatitis. *Br J Surg*. 2011;98(11):1609-16.
- 267 5. Midanik LT. Drunkenness, feeling the effects and 5+ measures. *Addiction*. 1999;94(6):887- 97.
- 268 6. Ammori BJ, Boreham B, Lewis P, Roberts SA. The Biochemical Detection of Biliary Etiology of Acute
269 Pancreatitis on Admission: A Revisit in the Modern Era of Biliary Imaging. *Pancreas*. 2003;26:e32-5.
- 270 7. Schepers NJ, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Bollen TL, Dijkgraaf MG, van Eijck CH, et al. Early biliary
271 decompression versus conservative treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (APEC trial): study protocol for a
272 randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2016;17:5.
- 273 8. Schneider A, Lohr JM, Singer MV. The M-ANNHEIM classification of chronic pancreatitis: introduction
274 of a unifying classification system based on a review of previous classifications of the disease. *J Gastroenterol*.
275 2007;42(2):101-19.
- 276 9. Sarner M, Cotton PB. Classification of pancreatitis. *Gut*. 1984;25:756-9.
- 277 10. Ratjen F, Döring G. Cystic fibrosis. *The Lancet*. 2003;361(9358):681-9.
- 278 11. Spanier B, Bruno MJ, Dijkgraaf MG. Incidence and mortality of acute and chronic pancreatitis in the
279 Netherlands: a nationwide record-linked cohort study for the years 1995-2005. *World J Gastroenterol*.
280 2013;19(20):3018-26.
- 281 12. CBS StatLine. Households; size, position in household, January 1st 1995-2013 StatLine: Central Bureau
282 for Statistics 2015 [Available from:
283 [http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,\(1-2\)-](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(1-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T)
284 [I&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T](http://statline.cbs.nl/Statweb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=37312&D1=a&D2=0,5,10,(1-2)-&HD=180221-1109&HDR=G1&STB=T).

- 1
2
3 285 13. Whitcomb DC. Genetic aspects of pancreatitis. *Annu Rev Med.* 2010;61:413-24.
4
5 286 14. Whitcomb DC. Hereditary diseases of the pancreas. In: Yamada T AD, Kaplowitz N, Laine L, Owyang C,
6
7 287 Powell DW, editors, editor. *Textbook of Gastroenterology.* 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins;
8
9 288 2003. p. 2147–65.
10
11 289 15. Shane E, Dinaz I. Hypercalcemia: Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis and
12
13 290 management. In: Favus M, editor. *Primer on the metabolic bone diseases and disorders of mineral metabolism.*
14
15 291 6th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams, and Wilkins; 2006. p. 26-176.
16
17 292 16. Berglund L, Brunzell JD, Goldberg AC, Goldberg IJ, Sacks F, Murad MH, et al. Evaluation and treatment
18
19 293 of hypertriglyceridemia: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.*
20
21 294 2012;97(9):2969-89.
22
23 295 17. van Brunschot S, van Grinsven J, van Santvoort HC, Bakker OJ, Besselink MG, Boermeester MA, et al.
24
25 296 Endoscopic or surgical step-up approach for infected necrotising pancreatitis: a multicentre randomised trial.
26
27 297 *The Lancet.* 2018;391(10115):51-8.
28
29 298 18. Nitsche C, Maertin S, Scheiber J, Ritter CA, Lerch MM, Mayerle J. Drug-induced pancreatitis. *Curr*
30
31 299 *Gastroenterol Rep.* 2012;14(2):131-8.
32
33 300 19. Lankisch PG, Apte M, Banks PA. Acute pancreatitis. *The Lancet.* 2015;386(9988):85-96.
34
35 301 20. Jungst C, Kullak-Ublick GA, Jungst D. Gallstone disease: Microlithiasis and sludge. *Best Pract Res Clin*
36
37 302 *Gastroenterol.* 2006;20(6):1053-62.
38
39 303 21. Murphy JB. The diagnosis of gall-stones. *Am Med News.* 1903;82:825.33.
40
41 304 22. Cotton P. Congenital anomaly of pancreas divisum as cause of obstructive pain and pancreatitis. *Gut.*
42
43 305 1980;21:105-14.
44
45 306 23. Cotton PB, Lehman G, Vennes J, Geenen JE, Russell RCG, Meyers WC, et al. Endoscopic sphincterotomy
46
47 307 complications and their management: an attempt at consensus. *Gastrointest Endosc.* 1991;37:383-93.
48
49 308 24. Connor S. Defining post-operative pancreatitis as a new pancreatic specific complication following
50
51 309 pancreatic resection. *HPB (Oxford).* 2016;18(8):642-51.
52
53 310 25. Booth F, Flint L. Pancreatoduodenal trauma. In: ed BJ, editor. *Blunt multiple trauma.* New York: Marcel
54
55 311 Dekker; 1990. p. 497-509.
56
57
58
59
60

- 1
2
3 312 26. Miura F, Okamoto K, Takada T, Strasberg SM, Asbun HJ, Pitt HA, et al. Tokyo Guidelines 2018: initial
4
5 313 management of acute biliary infection and flowchart for acute cholangitis. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci.
6
7 314 2018;25(1):31-40.
8
9 315 27. Yokoe M, Takada T, Strasberg SM, Solomkin JS, Mayumi T, Gomi H, et al. TG13 diagnostic criteria and
10
11 316 severity grading of acute cholecystitis (with videos). Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences.
12
13 317 2013;20(1):35-46.
14
15 318 28. French E, Robb W. Biliary and renal colic. Br Med J. 1963:135-8.
16

17 319
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Additional file 3: Short Form 36 Questionnaire

English version

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
1. In general, would you say your health is:
- excellent
 - very good
 - good
 - fair
 - poor
2. **Compared to one year ago**, how would you rate your health in general **now**?
- much better now than one year ago
 - somewhat better now than one year ago
 - about the same
 - somewhat worse now than one year ago
 - much worse now than one year ago

- 1
2
3 3. The following items are about activities you might do during a typical day.
4
5 Does **your health now limit you** in these activities? If so, how much?
6
7

	Yes, limited a lot	Yes, limited a little	No, not limited at all
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

4. During the **past 4 weeks**, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities **as a result of your physical health?**

- | | Yes | No |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Accomplished less than you would like | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Were limited in the kind of work or other activities | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Had difficulty performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

5. During the **past 4 weeks**, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities **as a result of any emotional problems** (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

- | | Yes | No |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Accomplished less than you would like | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

6. During the **past 4 weeks**, to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups?

not at all
 slightly
 moderately
 quite a bit
 extremely

7. How much **bodily** pain have you had during the **past 4 weeks**?

none
 very mild
 mild
 moderate
 severe
 very severe

8. During the **past 4 weeks**, how much did **pain** interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)?

not at all
 a little bit
 moderately
 quite a bit
 extremely

9. These questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you **during the past 4 weeks**. For each question, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks ...	All of the time	Most of the time	A good bit of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
a. Did you feel full of pep?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Have you been a very nervous person?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Have you felt calm and peaceful?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Did you have a lot of energy?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Have you felt downhearted and blue?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Did you feel worn out?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Have you been a happy person?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Did you feel tired?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
10. During the **past 4 weeks**, how much of the time has **your physical health or emotional problems** interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.)?
- all of the time
- most of the time
- some of the time
- a little of the time
- none of the time

11. How TRUE or FALSE is **each** of the following statements for you?

	Definitely true	Mostly true	Don't know	Mostly false	Definitely false
a. I seem to get sick a little easier than other people.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. I am as healthy as anybody I know.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. I expect my health to get worse.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. My health is excellent.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Space for additional remarks with the questionnaire:

Dutch version

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
1. Wat vindt u, over het algemeen genomen, van uw gezondheid?
- uitstekend
 - zeer goed
 - goed
 - matig
 - slecht
2. In vergelijking met 1 jaar geleden, hoe zou u nu uw gezondheid in het algemeen beoordelen?
- veel beter dan een jaar geleden
 - iets beter dan een jaar geleden
 - ongeveer hetzelfde als een jaar geleden
 - iets slechter dan een jaar geleden
 - veel slechter dan een jaar geleden

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

3. De volgende vragen gaan over dagelijkse bezigheden. Wordt u door uw **gezondheid op dit moment** beperkt bij deze bezigheden? Zo ja, in welke mate?

	Ja, ernstig	Ja, een beetje beperkt	Nee, helemaal niet beperkt
a. <i>Forse inspanning</i> (zoals hardlopen, zware voorwerpen tillen, inspannend sporten)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. <i>Matige inspanning</i> (zoals het verplaatsen van een tafel, stofzuigen, fietsen)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Tillen of boodschappen dragen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. <i>Een paar</i> trappen oplopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. <i>Eén</i> trap oplopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Buigen, knielen of bukken	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. <i>Meer dan een kilometer</i> lopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Een halve kilometer lopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. <i>Honderd meter</i> lopen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Uzelf wassen of aankleden	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

4. Had u, ten gevolge van uw **lichamelijke gezondheid**, *de afgelopen 4 weken* één van de volgende problemen bij uw werk of andere bezigheden?

Ja

Nee

a. U heeft *minder tijd* kunnen besteden aan werk of andere bezigheden.

b. U heeft *minder bereikt* dan u zou willen.

c. U was beperkt in het *soort* werk of soort bezigheden.

d. U had moeite met het werk of andere bezigheden (het kostte u bijvoorbeeld extra inspanning).

5. Had u, ten gevolge van een **emotioneel probleem** (bijvoorbeeld doordat u zich depressief of angstig voelde), *de afgelopen 4 weken* één van de volgende problemen bij uw werk of andere bezigheden?

Ja

Nee

a. U heeft *minder tijd* kunnen besteden aan werk of andere bezigheden.

b. U heeft *minder bereikt* dan u zou willen.

c. U heeft het werk of andere bezigheden niet zo zorgvuldig gedaan als u gewend bent.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
6. In hoeverre heeft uw **lichamelijke gezondheid** of hebben uw **emotionele problemen** u *de afgelopen 4 weken* belemmerd in uw normale sociale bezigheden met gezin, vrienden, buren of anderen?
- helemaal niet
 enigszins
 nogal
 veel
 heel erg veel
7. Hoeveel **pijn** had u *de afgelopen 4 weken*?
- geen
 heel licht
 licht
 nogal
 ernstig
 heel ernstig
8. In welke mate heeft **pijn** u *de afgelopen 4 weken* belemmerd bij uw normale werkzaamheden (zowel werk buitenshuis als huishoudelijk werk)?
- helemaal niet
 enigszins
 nogal
 veel
 heel erg veel

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
12. De volgende vragen gaan over hoe u zich *de afgelopen 4 weken* heeft **gevoeld**. Wilt u bij elke vraag het antwoord aankruisen dat het beste aansluit bij hoe u zich heeft gevoeld?

Hoe vaak
gedurende *de*
afgelopen 4
weken:

Voortdurend **Meestal** **Vaak** **Soms** **Zelden** **Nooit**

- | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. | voelde u zich levenslustig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. | voelde u zich erg zenuwachtig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. | zat u zo erg in de put dat niets u kon opvrolijken? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. | voelde u zich kalm en rustig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. | voelde u zich erg energiek? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. | voelde u zich neerslachtig en somber? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| g. | voelde u zich uitgeblust? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| h. | voelde u zich gelukkig? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| i. | voelde u zich moe? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
10. *Hoe vaak* hebben uw **lichamelijke gezondheid of emotionele problemen** gedurende *de afgelopen 4 weken* uw sociale activiteiten (zoals bezoek aan vrienden of naaste familieleden) belemmerd?
- voortdurend
 meestal
 soms
 zelden
 nooit

18
19
20
21
22

11. Wilt u het antwoord kiezen dat het beste weergeeft hoe juist of onjuist u elk van de volgende uitspraken voor uzelf vindt?

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

	Volkomen juist	Grotendeels juist	Weet ik niet	Grotendeels onjuist	Volkomen onjuist
a. Ik lijk gemakkelijker ziek te worden dan andere mensen.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Ik ben net zo gezond als andere mensen die ik ken.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ik verwacht dat mijn gezondheid achteruit zal gaan.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Mijn gezondheid is uitstekend.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Ruimte voor aanvullende opmerkingen bij de vragenlijst: